



**Zoning Ordinance Revision: Staff Draft of Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential and Industrial Zones**

---



Rose Krasnow, Acting Director, [Rose.Krasnow@montgomeryplanning.org](mailto:Rose.Krasnow@montgomeryplanning.org), 301-495-4591



Pamela Dunn, Planner Coordinator, [Pamela.Dunn@montgomeryplanning.org](mailto:Pamela.Dunn@montgomeryplanning.org), 301-650-5649



Joshua Sloan, Planning Supervisor, [Joshua.Sloan@montgomeryplanning.org](mailto:Joshua.Sloan@montgomeryplanning.org), 301-495-4597

**Completed: 9-24-12**

---

**Description**

- Staff Report and Staff Draft for Public Session on October 4, 2012, and Worksessions on October 11<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 29<sup>th</sup>.
- Zoning Ordinance Revision
- Fall 2012 Planning Board Review

**Summary:**

This report will evaluate changes to our current zoning ordinance that are proposed in the attached Staff Draft. The Staff Draft, itself, is a redline version of the Consolidated Draft published July 2012, incorporating comments and suggestions received since its release. A new Staff Draft will accompany each staff report and will cumulatively update sections of the Consolidated Draft corresponding to the review schedule.

As the title suggests, this report will cover the Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential, and Industrial zones. The Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones were first published in the Module 1 draft released in October 2011. The Industrial zones were published in the Module 2 draft released in November 2011.

The Staff Draft proposes one Agricultural zone, three Rural Residential zones, 13 Residential zones, and two Industrial zones.

# **Discussion of the Staff Draft of the Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential, and Industrial Zones**

## **Introduction**

This report will evaluate changes to our current zoning ordinance that are proposed in the attached Staff Draft. The Staff Draft, itself, is a redline version of the Consolidated Draft, incorporating comments and suggestions received since its release in July. A new Staff Draft will accompany each staff report and will update sections of the Consolidated Draft corresponding to the review schedule.

As the title suggests, this report will cover the Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential and Industrial zones. The Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones were initially released in two parts (termed Module 1). The first part, on development standards was released in October 2010. Part two, addressing uses and use standards, was released in December 2010. After its release, Staff met with numerous stakeholders: civic organizations, community/neighborhood associations, building industry groups, and county agency representatives. During the same time Staff continued to meet with the Zoning Advisory Panel and several subcommittees that formed from within the panel. In September 2011, Staff posted a redline version of Module 1 incorporating many of the comments and recommendations received up to that time.

Since then, Staff has continued to edit and revise the proposed draft as it relates to the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones. Below is a proposed zone conversion table. It is proposed that almost all of the current Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones should retain the same names. A few zones are proposed to be deleted since there are no properties currently under these zones. Certain other zones, including the current townhouse, RMH-200, and R-MH zones – are proposed to remain floating zones. The one exception to this is the Rural Density Transfer (RDT) zone. An earlier draft recommended renaming the RDT zone the Agricultural Conservation (AC) zone. This proposal started several discussions involving potential names for the current RDT zone. After consulting with the Zoning Advisory Panel, and following receipt of recommendations from the Montgomery County Agricultural Advisory Committee, and the Montgomery County Farm Bureau, Staff recommends changing the name of the RDT zone to the Agricultural Reserve (AR) zone as this name more clearly indicates the intent and purpose of this zone. It should be noted that the Agricultural Preservation Advisory Board did not endorse the name change because there are so many existing printed materials that refer to the RDT zone.

## **Review Organization**

At a public session scheduled for October 4<sup>th</sup>, the public will be invited to comment on the contents of this report and the corresponding sections of the Staff Draft (see Attachment A) covering the Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential and Industrial zones. This public session provides property owners, residents, and other stakeholders the opportunity to provide input on the draft Rewritten Ordinance.

The worksessions scheduled for October 11<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, and 29<sup>th</sup> will provide an opportunity for the Planning Board to discuss the recommendations inherent in the proposed draft text, the public comments received, and the revisions to the Consolidated Draft text proposed by staff as a result of comments received since its release.

## **Report Organization**

Although the intent statements and uses for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, Residential and Industrial zones will be covered during the first two Worksessions, and the development requirements and optional method development for these zones will be discussed during the third and fourth worksessions, this report is organized by zone family. This allows the intent statements for each group of zones to be followed by an explanation of the proposed changes in uses, development requirements and the optional method of development in these zones.

## **Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Zones**

### **Article 59-2: Zoning Districts**

Proposed *Article 59-2. Zoning Districts* establishes all of the zones in the ordinance, and provides an intent statement for each zone and/or family of zones. The current ordinance contains intent statements for several zones but not all. Changes with respect to *Article 59-2* for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones will be addressed below, by zone family.

### **Article 59-3: Uses and Use Standards**

Proposed *Article 59-3. Uses and Use Standards* contains one use table for all uses across all zones. It also contains use standards for all limited and conditional uses. All changes with respect to *Article 59-3* for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones will be addressed below, by zone family.

### **Article 59-4: Euclidean Zoning District Regulations**

Proposed *Article 59-4. Euclidean Zoning District Regulations* begins with a general division that applies to all zones. *Div. 4.1. Rules for All Zones* covers development options, building types, and measurements and exceptions. *Div. 4.2 through Div. 4.6 cover standard method development requirements and standards for all zones.*

#### Div. 4.1 Changes from Current Code

*Div. 4.1* replaces sections of the current ordinance from various Articles, including *59-A-2. Definitions* and *59-B. Exemptions from Controls*. Building types are a new tool in the proposed ordinance.

#### *Section 4.1.1. Development Options*

This section is a new section stating what development options are allowed and in which zones. This is a general statement that provides an overview and cross-references for all zones; in the current ordinance, development options are scattered throughout Article 59-C under various titles such as, *59-C-4.358. C-2 zone – Special Development Procedure for Transit-Oriented Mixed Use Development* or *59-C-5.44. Special regulations –*

*I-4 zone (e) Optional method of development.* The development options, standard method and optional method development, remain the same for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones. Optional method development in the Commercial/Residential zones is triggered at the same densities and allowed in the same zoning categories as in the current ordinance. The Employment zones allow optional method development and, based on the conversion of the existing commercial, office, and industrial zones may have significant changes in process and requirements. Nevertheless, densities and heights are still limited to their current maximums.

*Section 4.1.2. Building Type Descriptions*

This is an entirely new section establishing building types and describing their basic attributes.

*Section 4.1.3. Building Types Allowed by Zone*

This is an entirely new section establishing which building types are allowed in which zones.

*Section 4.1.4. Measurement and Exceptions*

This section replaces several definitions from Section 59-A-2 and Article 59-B. This section is organized to parallel the development standard tables for each of the zones:

- A. Site;
- B. Lot and Density;
- C. Placement;
- D. Height; and
- E. Form.

Site, a new term, is defined as follows: *Sec. 4.1.4.A.1. A site is any tract of land or contiguous tract of land owned or functionally controlled by the same person or entity, assembled for the purpose of development.*

Lot has been redefined from: *Lot: A parcel of land occupied or to be occupied by a building and its accessory buildings or by group dwellings and their accessory buildings, together with such open spaces as are required under the provisions of this chapter, having a least the minimum area required by this chapter for a lot in the zone in which such lot is situated and having its principal frontage on a public street or public way, to:*

*Sec.4.1.4.B.1. A lot is a tract of land identified on a subdivision plat that is recorded in the land records. A lot may include buildings, accessory buildings and any associated open spaces.* This change addresses issues of private street and open space frontage and removes unnecessary language about development standards that area addressed by the dimensional standards in the zone and provisions for nonconformities.

Lot area has been simplified with no substantive change in intent.

Lot width, with various qualifiers (at the front property line, at the front setback line, and at the front building line) has replaced the definition for lot frontage with no substantive change in intent. *Lot Width at the Front Setback Line* is a new measurement.

A new section on the definition of building setbacks and their measurement has been added. Corner lots remain defined as they currently are; the proposed language for the measurement of setbacks on corner lots is

similar, but the proposed addressing language for corner lots is new. An entirely new concept – a “Build-to Zone” is proposed for use in mixed-use, higher density zones. Surface parking setbacks are defined and their measurement is established.

Building coverage has been redefined to include parking structures but remains otherwise similar. A new section has been added that clarifies which structures should not be included when calculating building coverage: *Sec. 4.1.4.B.5.a.ii. Building coverage does not include paved areas such as driveways, pedestrian walkways, bay windows, uncovered porches or patios, decks, swimming pools, or roof overhangs.*

Setback encroachments have been separated into three sections: Building Features, Mechanical Equipment and Utility Lines, and Other Encroachments. This section generally replaces Divisions 59-B-2 and 59-B-3. The only significant change in building feature encroachments is the removal of the requirement that an unenclosed balcony be less than 10 feet wide if it projects into a required setback; the requirement that it maintain at least a 2-foot setback is retained. This change encourages building forms that provide more outdoor space and can be designed with greater flexibility in order to decrease the sense of mass and scale.

Several requests have been received to allow balconies and awnings to project into rights-of way because the allowable setbacks are so small. Such projections are allowed in numerous jurisdictions, and can be especially important in tight, historic situations and where urbanization and pedestrian-oriented sidewalk life is encouraged. At this point, Staff has not proposed such a change – there are small (6”) allowances for sills and cornices in keeping with the existing ordinance.

A provision to allow for environmental site design facilities has been added: *Sec. 4.1.4.B.5.a.ii. Permanent rainwater collection or harvesting systems may project a maximum of 3 feet into any side street, side interior, or rear setback.*

Staff is proposing a simplified way to measure height. A number of footnotes, and table descriptions in the current ordinance makes height measurement in most zones quite confusing. The current ordinance provides two definitions of height:

***Height of building:*** *The vertical distance measured from the level of approved street grade opposite the middle of the front of a building to the highest point of roof surface of a flat roof or to the mean height level between eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof. However, if a building is located on a terrace, the height above the street grade may be increased by the height of the terrace. In the case of a building set back from the street line 35 feet or more, the building height is measured from the average elevation of finished ground surface along the front of the building. On a corner lot exceeding 20,000 square feet in area, the height of the building may be measured from either adjoining curb grade. For a lot extending through from street to street, the height may be measured from either curb grade.*

***Height of residential building in the R-60 and R-90 zones:*** *For any one-family detached residential building in the R-60 or R-90 zone, building height is the vertical distance measured from the average elevation of the finished grades along the front of the building to either: (1) the highest point of roof surface regardless of roof type, or (2) the mean height level between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof. However, for the purposes of determining building height and story, at no point must the finished grade be*

*higher than the pre- development grade. In all cases where this Chapter provides for height limitations by reference to a specified height and a specified number of stories, building height is limited to the specified maximum footage and the number of stories within the specified maximum footage.*

Staff has proposed that height be measured according to the latter for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones because it provides the most accurate way of determining the perception of mass and bulk. Further, all references to stories have been removed. The proposed language and graphics are on page 4-9 of the attached draft revision.

Form standards are entirely new and apply mostly to multi-use and general buildings in mixed-use zones, which reinforces the fact that only minor changes that been proposed for these residential zones.

#### Changes from Consolidated Draft

The zone names for the residential zones have reverted to their current names: R-200, R-90, R-60, R-40, R-30, R-20, and R-10. This was done to ease the mapping process when the proposed ordinance is adopted and to reflect the fact that only modest changes have been suggested related to these residential zones.

The “Mixed-Use” building type has been renamed “Multi-Use” to reflect that it may be office or residential over retail and service commercial uses. The term “mixed-use” has come to mean a development containing both commercial and residential development. The building type descriptions have been slightly modified to keep them parallel with residential uses in Article 59-3.

Density has been added to Sec. 4.1.4. Measurement and Exceptions, laying out where units per acre should be used and where floor area ratio (FAR) should be used, based on citizen comments and for clarification.

References to “right-of-way” for setback measurements have been changed to “property line” where appropriate. Further, a section on “either/or” setbacks that reappeared in each of the divisions for groups of zones has been moved to this general section because it applies across numerous zones.

The current coverage exemption for *Religious Assembly* in the R-60 zone has been retained, per the current code.

The illustration for average height measurement has been relabeled. The allowance under the current ordinance that lets certain roof top pediments exceed a maximum area of a roof has been reinstated: *“A larger area [than the maximum of 25% of the roof area that can be occupied by roof structures such as mechanical equipment] may be approved by the Planning Board under optional method development in the Commercial/Residential and Employment zones”*.

Building elements under the Form standards have been renumbered.

Measuring a setback from the curb is retained for the C/R, Employment, and Industrial zones, but is being revised based on testimony to take into consideration buildings setback more than 35 feet from the curb and certain terracing situations.

The following is a proposal to change the setbacks for accessory structures that house animals and fowl. In light of the correspondence received regarding this change, some background may be useful. In April 2010 the *Approach & Annotated Outline Report* was released, containing a Sustainability Audit. This audit analyzed the code based on several sustainability metrics, one of which was Food Production. The sustainability benefits of local food production, according to the audit, include the reduction of vehicle miles traveled and improved access to fresh, healthy food. While the County zoning laws have been generally permissive about agriculture in residential zones, the audit concluded that current regulations include a bias against raising any kind of livestock on smaller lots, as indicated by the fact that an accessory structure to house animals must be at least 25 feet from the lot line and 100 feet from a dwelling on another lot. Meeting these requirements is difficult or impossible for the majority of properties zoned R-60 and R-90. However, if a property owner can meet these setback requirements, current zoning regulations allow any type of farm animal to be kept in the backyard.

Based on the sustainability audit, current trends in zoning, and feedback from Montgomery County residents, this draft attempts to strike a balance between an appropriate scale of backyard animal keeping and a reasonable degree of protection for neighboring properties. The proposal imposes stricter standards on the type and number of animals allowed, while loosening the setback standards for an accessory structure that houses the animals. In the draft the types of animals allowed are limited to hens, ducks, rabbits, miniature goats, and bees. The proposed 20' setback from the property line for an accessory structure to house the animals, would allow a property owner living on an R-60 zoned lot to reasonably and legally site the structure.

The majority of public feedback about animal husbandry has focused on the keeping of hens and bees. Several individuals interested in loosening the restrictions on hen keeping have written emails, attended open house meetings, and commented on the project website. In addition, the Montgomery County Beekeeper's Association has been actively involved throughout the rewrite process, lobbying in favor of maintaining the county's current regulations on beekeeping in residential zones. Beekeeping is explicitly allowed in the agricultural, rural and residential zones in the same manner as it is allowed currently.

## **Agricultural Zone**

### **Article 59-2: Zoning District for the Agricultural Zone**

#### **Agricultural Zone**

#### **Article 59-2: Zoning Districts**

Section 2.1.2.C establishes the only agricultural zone, the Agricultural Reserve (AR).

##### *Agricultural Zone*

*1. There is one Agricultural zone classification:*

*a. Agricultural Reserve (AR)*

*2. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.*

*3. The AR zone will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing its zoning classification symbol.*

Section 2.2.1.A. provides the intent statement for the AR zone.

**A. Agricultural Reserve (AR)**

- 1. The intent of the AR zone is to promote agriculture as the primary land use in areas of the County designated for agricultural preservation in the General Plan, the Functional Master Plan for Preservation of Agriculture and Rural Open Space, and other current or future master plans. This is to be accomplished by providing large areas of generally contiguous properties suitable for agricultural and related uses and permitting the transfer of development rights from properties in this zone to properties in designated receiving areas.*
- 2. Agriculture is the preferred use in the Agricultural Reserve zone. All agricultural operations are permitted at any time, including the operation of farm machinery. No agricultural use can be subject to restriction on the grounds that it interferes with other uses permitted in the zone, but uses that are not exclusively agricultural in nature are subject to additional use standards or the conditional use approval process (See Sec. 8.3.1.).*
- 3. The intent of the child lot option in the AR zone is to facilitate the continuation of the family farming unit or to otherwise meet the purposes of the AR zone.*

Section 2.2.1.A. and Section 2.1.2.C Changes from Current Code

As noted above, Staff is recommending that the name of the agricultural zone, currently the RDT, be changed to Agricultural Reserve (AR). The intent statement for the Agricultural Reserve zone is almost identical to the Intent of the Rural Density Transfer zone. Under Section 2.2.1.A., the reference to the “Special Exceptions-Standards and Requirements” has been replaced with a reference to the conditional use approval process.

Changes from Consolidated Draft

The only modification from the Consolidated Draft is the reinsertion of the reference to the Functional Master Plan for the Preservation of Agriculture and Rural Open Space.

**Article 59-3: Uses and Use Standards for the Agricultural Zone**

Article 59-3 is significantly different in format from the current ordinance. It contains one use table showing all the zones and uses. Next to each use in the table is a section reference for both the definition and any use standards. New, too, is the concept of the limited use. Currently uses are either permitted by-right, “P” in the use table, or require a special exception, denoted “SE”. The proposed draft specifies uses as “P”, permitted by-right, or “L”, permitted by-right but limited by particular use standards, or “C”, permitted conditioned on approval by the Board of Appeals and/or the Hearing Examiner.

Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the AR zone

The Staff Draft proposes one new use for the AR zone. The draft proposes modifying four current uses as a consequence of use consolidation. And, it proposes modifying three other uses in an effort to clarify/modernize the ordinance.



*Agricultural Education/Tourism* is proposed as a new accessory use to farming. It is proposed as a limited use with standards for minimum acreage, area dedicated to agriculture, and impervious area. Staff has received correspondence requesting that the minimum acreage requirement be eliminated.

Below is a table outlining the use modifications/clarifications for the AR zone, including the current use, how it is allowed, the corresponding proposed use and the rationale for the change.

For the AR zone, the following uses have been modified:

Use Comparison				
Current use		Proposed use		Rationale for Modification
Use Consolidation				
Farm Tenant Mobile Home, more than one but less than four	SE	Farm Tenant Dwelling	L	Consolidated use under a single farm tenant dwelling use with use standards based on footnote 8, footnote 42, and the current special exception requirements.
Day Care Facility for more than four Senior Adults and Persons with Disabilities	SE	Family Day Care (up to 8) Group Day Care (9 to 12 persons) Day Care Center (13-30 persons) Day Care Center (Over 30 persons)	P L C C	Consolidated use under broader Day Care use where capacity limitations are clear. Current use allows for up to 40 persons. Family Day Care (up to 8) in currently a "P" in the RDT zone. Group Day Care Home is a "P", and Day Care Center is an "SE".
Hospice Care Facility	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	Consolidated with other group home uses where capacity limitations are clear. Currently, a Hospice Care Facility has no stated limitation on capacity. Other similar uses include: a Group Home, Small (up to 8 persons) is allowed as a "P" in the RDT, Group Home, Large (9-16 residents) is a Special Exception, and Domiciliary Care for more than 16 persons is also a Special Exception in the RDT.
Sanitarium	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	While the definition of sanitarium in the current ordinance refers to a hospital, it also refers to a nursing home. In the RDT zone Staff believes this use is intended for "the preservation or recovery of health" and is therefore best represented by the Residential Care Facility use. See note above for an explanation of how similar uses are allowed in the RDT zone.

Use Modernization/Clarification				
Accessory Apartment Registered Living Unit	SE P	Accessory Apartment, attached Accessory Apartment, detached	L	Consolidated with Registered Living Unit use. Currently under consideration by the County Council.
Bed and Breakfast Lodging (3, 4, or 5 guest rooms)	SE	Bed and Breakfast (up to 5 guest rooms)	L	Limited use standards based on the current special exception standards. In addition, currently, a Bed and Breakfast is subject to footnote 48. The Staff Draft recommends retaining footnote 48 for this use, only when it is not an accessory use to farming.
Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Lines, overhead, carting more than 69,000 volts	SE	Transmission line (above ground)	P	Per recent legislation, County cannot subject this use to special exception/conditional use standards.

In addition to adding a new use, and modifying several current uses, the Consolidated Draft proposes removing several uses from the current RDT zone. The following table lists the uses removed and the rationale for the deletion.

For the AR zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Blacksmith	SE	After consultation with the agricultural community, this use is most likely to occur in a mobile fashion rather than the primary use of a property.
Boathouse, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Educational Institution, private	SE	Per footnote 13, this use is restricted to individual or small class instruction provided within a dwelling or an accessory use such as a swimming pool, by residents of the dwelling (Home Occupation), or a previously established educational institution for persons with disabilities. The regulations regarding the previously established use will be addressed under grandfathering provisions.
Guest Houses, as an accessory use	P	Consultant recommendation to remove this use as it may be used as an unlicensed accessory apartment.
Helistop	SE	Removed upon review of ZTA 10-15, all airstrips must be associated with farming. Only current helistop in the RDT zone is federally operated.
Hunting or Fishing Cabin, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with commercial uses	P	Removed, except for surface parking for commercial uses in an historic district. This as a commercial use of agricultural/residential land. Once used for parking, the property becomes commercial. During subsequent master/sector plan review such properties tend to be recommended for commercial zoning thereby removing the property from the primary intended use of the zone.

Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with any permitted uses	P	Primary use surface parking lots are not considered a compatible agricultural land use. This does not affect parking on-site (accessory) for any use allowed in the zone.
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Swimming Pool, private	P	A Swimming Pool, private is a pool owned by not more than 10 families and used by only member families and their guests.

### Changes from the Consolidated Draft

The following is a list of the redline changes that appear in the Staff Draft.

- *Agricultural Education/Tourism* – One use standard has been revised and another use standard added. The minimum percentage of the property to be maintained in agricultural cultivation, pastureland, woodland or nature features has been increased from 60% to 90%, and an impervious area cap of 5% has been added.
- *Animal Husbandry* – The reference to pygmy goats has been changed to miniature goats, as pygmy goats are a breed of goat and the intent is to provide guidance regarding size, not breed.
- *Bed and Breakfast* - Currently, a Bed and Breakfast is subject to footnote 48. The Staff Draft recommends retaining footnote 48 for this use, only when it is not an accessory use to farming. A use standard regarding historic structures has been added back into the Staff Draft. And, maximum length of stay has been revised to the 14 days, per the current code.
- *Cable Communications System* – A current footnote allowing component cables, etc... as a permitted use has been added to the definition.
- *Charitable and Philanthropic Institution* - Some of the current special exception standards that were not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been put back in; several address specific development regulations including a restriction limiting the maximum lot size to 2 acres. For a complete list of standards see the redline draft attached to this report.
- *Farm Supply, Machinery Sales, Storage, and Service* – This use is a combination of two current uses, *Farm Machinery: sales, storage or service*, and *Farm Supply: sales, storage or service*. Both are special exception uses in the RDT. The special exception standards for *Farm Machinery: sales, storage or service* have been retained instead of, the standards for *Farm Supply: sales, storage or service* as proposed in the Consolidated Draft. This increases the minimum acreage from 2 acres to 5 acres, and increases the minimum setback from 50 feet to 75 feet. A standard requiring specific road classification frontage has also been added.
- *Day Care Facility* – The age limit designation for a child in day care has been changed from 13 to 17, in conformance with State regulations.
- *Family Day Care* – The definition of *Family Day Care* has been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower* – Use standards regarding setbacks have been clarified.

- *Group Day Care* – Use standards for *Group Day Care* have been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Kennels, noncommercial* – This use was recommended for deletion by the consultant, upon further review this use has been retained.
- *Media Broadcast Tower* – Use standards clarifying setbacks have been modified in line with the current code.
- *Nurseries (Retail)* – Some of the current special exception standards not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been added back in, including a provision for the sale of seasonal items, a restriction on the sale of general hardware and power equipment, and a restriction on manufacturing of mulch.
- *Private Clubs, Service Organization* – A site plan requirement has been added to the limited use standards if abutting or confronting properties are in an agricultural, rural residential, or residential zone and are vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use. The current standard which requires the minimum frontage to be twice the minimum required in the zone has been added back in.
- *Residential Care Facility (9-16 persons)* – This use has been added to the AR zone as a conditional use. A *Group Home, Large (9-16 residents)* is currently a special exception in the RDT zone.
- *Residential Care Facility (Over 16 persons)* - This use has been added to the AR zone as a conditional use. A *Domiciliary Care for more than 16 persons* is currently a Special Exception in the RDT.
- *Rural Country Market* – Current special exception standards regarding tract area, setbacks and height have been added, per the current code.
- *Surface Parking for Commercial Uses in an Historic District* – Standards regarding placement within the historic district have been clarified, and the current site plan requirement has been retained.
- *Wildlife or Game Preserve* – This use was recommended for deletion by the consultant, upon further review this use has been retained.

#### **Article 59-4: Euclidean Zoning District Regulations for the Agricultural Zone**

##### Div. 4.2. Changes from Current Code

Standard method is the only development method in the Agricultural zone, maintaining the status quo. Density, lot areas, child lot provisions, and setbacks are not substantively changed from the current ordinance: only one unit is allowed per 25 acres. A flexible lot alternative, establishing a maximum lot size of 3 acres, is provided to encourage agricultural and conservation easements. The development standard tables are entirely new. The corresponding illustrations will be forthcoming and provide the same function/reference as the graphics under the C/R and Employment zones. Heights and setbacks are maintained.

Building types are a new concept in all zones; the AR zone only allows detached houses and general buildings. Standards for the general building are entirely new reflecting the need to address the development of uses other than residential living that are currently allowed in the AR zone.

### Changes from Consolidated Draft

The site requirement of 25 acres has been added to the development standards; tables have been reorganized and some corrections made. TDR sending language has been added.

## **Article 59-6: Optional Method Regulations for the Agricultural Zone**

### Article 59-6 Changes from Current Code

Optional method is not applicable to the AR zone; this restriction is maintained.

### Article 59-6 Changes from Consolidated Draft

There are no recommended changes to the consolidated draft.

## **Rural Residential Zones**

### **Article 59-2: Zoning Districts for the Rural Residential Zones**

Section 2.1.2.D establishes the three Rural Residential zones: Rural (R), Rural Cluster (RC), and Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC).

#### *Rural Residential Zones*

1. *There are 3 Rural Residential zone classifications:*
  - a. *Rural (R),*
  - b. *Rural Cluster (RC), and*
  - c. *Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC).*
2. *Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.*
3. *The R, RC, and RNC zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.*

Section 2.2.2. provides the intent statements for the Rural Residential family of zones.

#### **A. Rural (R)**

*The intent of the Rural zone is to preserve rural areas of the county for agriculture and other natural resource development, residential uses of a rural character, extensive recreational facilities, and protection of scenic and environmentally sensitive areas.*

#### **B. Rural Cluster (RC)**

*The intent of the Rural Cluster zone is to provide designated areas of the county for a compatible mixture of agriculture uses and very low-density residential development, to promote agriculture and to protect scenic and environmentally sensitive areas. The RC zone permits an Optional Method Cluster alternative to provide greater flexibility in achieving a compatible mixture of agricultural*

*and residential uses and to protect scenic and environmentally sensitive areas without jeopardizing farming or other agricultural uses.*

**C. Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC)**

*The intent of the Rural Neighborhood Cluster zone is to preserve open land, environmentally sensitive natural resources and rural community character through clustering of residential development in the form of small neighborhoods that provide neighborhood identity in an open space setting. An approved and adopted master or sector plan must recommend the RNC zone, and must provide development guidelines and recommendations regarding the location and rationale for preserving the rural open space.*

Section 2.1.2.D and Section 2.2.2. Changes from Current Code

Staff is not recommending any substantive changes to the language establishing the Rural Residential zones. The intent statements for the Rural Residential zones have been modified to varying degrees. The intent statement for the Rural zone is the same as in the current code. The intent statement for the Rural Cluster zone is also unchanged. However, language regarding the intent of the optional method alternative for the RC zone has been added to the general intent statement for the zone. The intent statement for the RNC zone has been condensed.

Changes from the Consolidated Draft

The reference to lot size has been removed from Sec. 2.1.2.D. Under Section 2.2.2.B., the phrase “to promote agriculture” has been added to the intent statement, as per the current code. In addition, the language regarding the optional method alternative has been revised to more closely match text in the current code. And, under Sec. 2.2.2.C., the last sentence in the intent statement has been added to more closely reflect the current intent statement for the RNC zone.

**Article 59-3: Uses and Use Standards for the Rural Residential Zones**

The Staff Draft proposes uses for the R, RC and RNC zones based on the uses currently allowed in those zones.

Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the Rural Residential zones

The Staff Draft proposes one somewhat new use for the Rural and Rural Cluster zones. The use is “somewhat” new because this use is currently a zone, the Country Inn zone. Staff recommends deleting the Country Inn zone, and making the Country Inn a conditional use. Properties currently zoned Country Inn will be converted to their previous zone. Grandfathering provisions for this conversion will address expansions and renovations.

The Staff Draft also proposes a new use for the RNC zone, *Playground, Outdoor Area (private)*. This use is proposed as a limited use to be allowed only in the common outdoor area, and prohibited in the rural open space.

The draft proposes modifying four current uses as a consequence of use consolidation. It also proposes modifying three other uses in an effort to clarify/modernize the ordinance. Below is a table outlining the use

modifications/clarifications for the R, RC, and RNC zones, including the current use, how it is allowed, the corresponding proposed use and the rationale for the change. Several of these use changes are the same as those recommended for the AR zone.

For the R, RC and RNC zones, the following uses are modified:

Use Comparison				
Current use		Proposed use		Rationale for Modification
<b>Use Consolidation</b>				
Farm Tenant Mobile Home, more than one but less than four	SE	Farm Tenant Dwelling	L	Consolidated use under a single farm tenant dwelling use with use standards based on footnote 8, footnote 42, and the current special exception requirements.
Day Care Facility for more than four Senior Adults and Persons with Disabilities	SE	Family Day Care (up to 8) Group Day Care (9 to 12 persons) Day Care Center (13-30 persons) Day Care Center (Over 30 persons)	P L C C	Consolidated use under broader Day Care use where capacity limitations are clear. Current use allows for up to 40 persons. Family Day Care (up to 8) is currently a "P" in the R, RC, and RNC zones. Group Day Care Home is a "P", and Day Care Center is an "SE".
Hospice Care Facility	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	Consolidated with other group home uses where capacity limitations are clear. Currently, a Hospice Care Facility has no stated limitation on capacity. Other similar uses include: a Group Home, Small (up to 8 persons) is allowed as a "P" in the R, RC, and RNC zones, Group Home, Large (9-16 residents) is a special exception, and Domiciliary Care for more than 16 persons is also a special exception in the R, RC, and RNC zones.
Sanitarium	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	While the definition of sanitarium in the current ordinance refers to a hospital, it also refers to a nursing home. In the RDT zone Staff believes this use is intended for "the preservation or recovery of health" and is therefore best represented by the Residential Care Facility use. See note above for an explanation of how similar uses are allowed in the RDT zone.

Use Modernization/Clarification				
Accessory Apartment Registered Living Unit	SE P	Accessory Apartment, attached Accessory Apartment, detached	L	Consolidated with Registered Living Unit use. Currently under consideration by the County Council.
Bed and Breakfast Lodging (3, 4, or 5 guest rooms)	SE	Bed and Breakfast (up to 5 guest rooms)	L	Limited use standards based on the current special exception standards.
Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Lines, overhead, carting more than 69,000 volts	SE	Transmission line (above ground)	P	Per recent legislation, County cannot subject this use to special exception/conditional use standards.

In addition to adding and modifying current uses, the Staff Draft proposes removing several uses from the Rural, Rural Cluster and Rural Neighborhood Cluster zones. The following table lists the uses removed and the rationale for the deletion.

For the R and RC zones, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Blacksmith	SE	After consultation with the agricultural community, this use is most likely to occur in a mobile fashion rather than the primary use of a property.
Boathouse, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Guest Houses, as an accessory use	P	Consultant recommendation to remove this use as it may be used as an unlicensed accessory apartment.
Helistop	SE	Removed upon review of ZTA 10-15, all airstrips must be associated with farming. Only current helistop in the RDT zone is federally operated.
Hunting or Fishing Cabin, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with any permitted uses	P	Primary use surface parking lots are not considered a compatible agricultural land use. This does not affect parking on-site (accessory) for any use allowed in the zone.
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Swimming Pool, private	P	A Swimming Pool, private is a pool owned by not more than 10 families and used by only member families and their guests.



For the Rural (R) zone, the following use has also been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with commercial uses	P	Removed, except for surface parking for commercial uses in an historic district. This as a commercial use of agricultural/residential land. Once used for parking, the property becomes commercial. During subsequent master/sector plan review such properties tend to be recommended for commercial zoning thereby removing the property from the primary intended use of the zone.

For the RNC zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Agricultural Processing	P	Agricultural Processing as a primary use is not compatible with cluster development. As an accessory use to farming, agricultural processing is an allowed use.
Blacksmith	SE	After consultation with the agricultural community, this use is most likely to occur in a mobile fashion rather than the primary use of a property.
Boathouse, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Guest Houses, as an accessory use	P	Consultant recommendation to remove this use as it may be used as an unlicensed accessory apartment.
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with any permitted uses	P	Primary use surface parking lots are not considered a compatible agricultural land use. This does not affect parking on-site (accessory) for any use allowed in the zone.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Swimming Pool, private	P	A Swimming Pool, private is a pool owned by not more than 10 families and used by only member families and their guests.

#### Changes from the Consolidated Draft

The following is a list of the redline changes that appear in the Staff Draft:

- *Animal Husbandry* – The reference to pygmy goats has been changed to miniature goats, as pygmy goats are a breed of goat and the intent is to provide guidance regarding size, not breed.
- *Bed and Breakfast* - A use standard regarding historic structures has been added back into the Staff Draft. And, maximum length of stay has been revised to the 14 days, per the current code.
- *Cable Communications System* – A current footnote allowing component cables, etc... as a permitted use has been added to the definition.
- *Charitable and Philanthropic Institution* - Some of the current special exception standards not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been put back in; several address specific development regulations including a restriction limiting the maximum lot size to 2 acres. For a complete list of standards see the redline draft attached to this report.

- *Farm Supply, Machinery Sales, Storage, and Service* – This use is a combination of two current uses, *Farm Machinery: sales, storage or service*, and *Farm Supply: sales, storage or service*. Both are special exception uses in the RDT. The special exception standards for *Farm Machinery: sales, storage or service* have been retained instead of, the standards for *Farm Supply: sales, storage or service* as proposed in the Consolidated Draft. This increases the minimum acreage from 2 acres to 5 acres, and increases the minimum setback from 50 feet to 75 feet. A standard requiring specific road classification frontage has also been added.
- *Day Care Facility* – The age limit designation for a child in day care has been changed from 13 to 17, in conformance with State regulations.
- *Family Day Care* – The definition of *Family Day Care* has been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Farm Tenant Dwelling*: This use was not retained in the Consolidated Draft for the RNC zone. Upon further review a *Farm Tenant Dwelling* has been recommended as a limited use retaining the current use standard associated with the RNC zone.
- *Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower* – A current footnote regarding permitted height has been added as a use standard. Other use standards regarding setbacks have been modified in line with the current code.
- *Group Day Care* – Use standards for *Group Day Care* have been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Kennels, noncommercial* – This use was recommended for deletion by the consultant, upon further review this use has been retained.
- *Media Broadcast Tower* – Use standards clarifying setbacks have been modified in line with the current code.
- *Nurseries (Retail)* – Some of the current special exception standards not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been added back in, including a provision for the sale of seasonal items, a restriction on the sale of general hardware and power equipment, and a restriction on manufacturing of mulch.
- *Private Clubs, Service Organization* – A site plan requirement has been added to the limited use standards if abutting or confronting properties are in an agricultural, rural residential, or residential zone that are vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use. A standard for the minimum frontage requiring twice the minimum required in the zone has been added back in.
- *Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Indoor (Capacity up to 1,000)* – This use has been added to the Rural zone as a conditional use. *Recreational or Entertainment Establishment, Commercial* is currently a special exception use in the Rural zone.
- *Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Outdoor (Capacity up to 1,000)* - This use has been added to the Rural zone as a conditional use. *Recreational or Entertainment Establishment, Commercial* is currently a special exception use in the Rural zone.
- *Rural Country Market* – Current special exception standards regarding tract area, setbacks and height have been added, per the current code.
- *Surface Parking for Commercial Uses in an Historic District* – For the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and R-200 zones, standards regarding placement within the historic district have been clarified, and the current site plan requirement has been retained.

- *Townhouse Living* – In earlier drafts the use *Multi-Unit Living* included both townhouse living and multi-unit (apartment-type) living. *Townhouse Living* has been added to both the RNC zone and many of the Residential Detached zones to clarify or distinguish this use in certain zones and to correspond to allowed building types. The use is not new to the RNC zone; currently, *Townhouse* is a permitted use in the RNC zone.

## **Article 59-4: Euclidean Zoning District Regulations for the Rural Residential Zones**

### Div. 4.3. Changes from Current Code

The building types allowed under standard and optional method are the same as currently allowed. Density, lot dimensions, and all principle dwelling setbacks are identical; the “sum of both sides” setback has been removed as, in this case, it is entirely redundant (the side setback must be 20’, the sum of both sides must be 40’). The accessory structure rear setback was increased from 10’ to 15’ to provide added protection for neighbors, since accessory structures can be very high in these zones. Height limits are maintained; form standards are new, but permissive – not restrictive – for residential buildings; general buildings have some form standards to minimize the sense of massing and mitigate visual impacts. The development standard tables are entirely new. The corresponding illustrations will be forthcoming and provide the same function/reference as the graphics under the C/R and Employment zones.

Building types are a new concept in all zones; the Rural Residential zones allow detached houses, townhouses, and general buildings under standard method, depending on the specific zone – but these allowances are identical to the current ordinance. Where currently allowed, townhouse dimensional standards are absent – these have been provided in the proposed draft. Standards for the general building are entirely new, reflecting the need to address development with uses other than residential living that are allowed in the Rural Residential zones.

### Changes from Consolidated Draft

Names have reverted to the existing nomenclature for zones. A provision requiring any accessory structure to be in the rear yard on residential lots is reinstated in the R and RC zones. Staff recommends discussion of this provision to allow some accessory structures in side yards, such as sheds, garages, etc. with some protections. A provision requiring accessory structures to be set back 200’ from a national historic park is reinstated in all the Rural Residential zones.

## **Article 59-6: Optional Method Regulations for the Rural Residential Zones**

### Article 59-6 Changes from Current Code

MPDU optional method development is allowed in the Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC) zone. Cluster optional method development is allowed in the Rural Cluster (RC) zone. Density limits are identical in both

cases as are the allowed building types. Lot standards, however, have been modified to encourage smaller lots, more clustering, and greater preservation of rural and agricultural land. Usable area has also been redefined to be less ambiguous.

#### Article 59-6 Changes from Consolidated Draft

There are no recommended changes to the consolidated draft.

## **Residential Zones**

### **Article 59-2: Zoning Districts for the Residential Zones**

Section 2.1.2.E establishes the Residential zones. There are three families of residential zones: Residential Detached zones, Residential Townhouse zones, and Residential Multi-Unit zones.

#### *E. Residential Zones*

##### *1. Residential Detached Zones*

*a. There are 7 Residential Detached zone classifications:*

- i. Residential Estate – 2 (RE-2),*
- ii. Residential Estate – 2C (RE-2C),*
- iii. Residential Estate – 1 (RE-1),*
- iv. Residential – 200 (R-200),*
- v. Residential – 90 (R-90),*
- vi. Residential – 60 (R-60), and*
- vii. Residential – 40 (R-40).*

*b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.*

*c. The RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, R-200, R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.*

##### *2. Residential Townhouse Zones*

*a. There are 3 Residential Townhouse zone classifications:*

- i. Townhouse Low Density (TLD),*
- ii. Townhouse Medium Density (TMD), and*
- iii. Townhouse High Density (THD).*

*b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.*

*c. The TLD, TMD, and THD zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.*

##### *3. Residential Multi-Unit Zones*

*a. There are 3 Residential Multi-Unit zone classifications:*

- i. Residential Multi-Unit Low Density – 30 (R-30),*
- ii. Residential Multi-Unit Medium Density – 20 (R-20), and*

- iii. Residential Multi-Unit High Density – 10 (R-10).
- b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- c. The R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

Section 2.2.3. provides the intent statements for the Residential zones.

**A. Residential Detached Zones**

**1. Residential Estate (RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1)**

*The intent of the RE-2, RE-2C, and RE-1 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for large-lot residential purposes. The predominant use is residential in a detached house. The RE-2C zone permits Optional Method Cluster Development.*

**2. Residential Low Density (R-200)**

*The intent of the R-200 zone is to provide designated areas of the County for residential purposes with a minimum lot size of 20,000 square feet. The predominant use is residential in a detached house.*

**3. Residential Medium Density (R-90, R-60, R-40)**

*The intent of the R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for moderate density residential purposes. In the R-90 and R-60 zones, the predominant use is residential in a detached house. In the R-40 zone, the predominant use is residential in a duplex or detached house. A limited number of other building types may be allowed in these zones under the Optional Method of Development.*

**B. Residential Townhouse Zones (TLD, TMD, THD)**

*The intent of the TLD, TMD, and THD zone is to provide designated areas of the County for residential purposes at slightly higher densities than the Residential Medium Density zones. A further intent of the Residential Townhouse zones is to provide a buffer or transitional uses between nonresidential or high-density residential uses and the medium- or low-density Residential zones.*

**C. Residential Multi-Unit Zones (R-30, R-20, R-10)**

*The intent of the R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for higher-density, multi-unit residential uses. The predominant use is residential in an apartment/condo building, although detached house, duplex, and townhouse building types are allowed within these zones.*

Section 2.1.2.E. and Section 2.2.3. Changes from Current Code

Staff is not recommending any substantive changes to the language establishing the Residential zones. The current ordinance does not provide an intent statement for the Residential Detached zones or the Residential Multi-Unit zones. Staff has proposed intent statements for these zones based on their minimum lot size,

primary use, and how they have developed to date. The intent statement for the Residential Townhouse zones is the same as the intent statement for the RT zones in our current code.

#### Changes from the Consolidated Draft

The most significant change from the Consolidated Draft is revising the zone names for the Residential Detached and Residential Multi-Unit zones to correspond to the current ordinance. Earlier drafts proposed changing the names of the Residential Detached and Residential Multi-Unit zones to more clearly reflect the relative density of the zone. However, upon further review Staff decided that the potential benefit from this change was outweighed by fact that the name change was being interpreted as an indication that more pervasive changes to the zone were being proposed than was, in fact, occurring. The only other change in Section 2.1.3.E. is the deletion of the lot size reference attached to each zone.

### **Article 59-3: Uses and Use Standards for the Residential Zones**

The Staff Draft proposes uses for the Residential zones based on the uses currently allowed in those zones.

#### Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the Residential Detached zones

There are only three new uses proposed for the Residential Detached zones. In the RE-2, RE-1, and R-200 zones, the Staff Draft proposes *Country Inn* as a conditional use. The use is only somewhat new to these zones. Currently the Country Inn is a zone. Staff recommends deleting the Country Inn zone, and making *Country Inn* a conditional use. Properties currently zoned Country Inn will be converted to their previous zone (in this case, RE-2, RE-1, and R-200). Grandfathering provisions for this conversion will address expansions and renovations.

In the R-90, R-60 and R-40 zones, *Farm Market, on-site* has been proposed as a limited use. This use is accessory to farming and requires that all products sold must be produced on-site. This is not a farmer's market that sells produce on certain days of the week from a temporary stall; that use is termed Agricultural Vending and it too is allowed as a limited use in these zones.

The third new use, which is new to all Residential Detached zones, is *Park, Playground, private*. This use is intended for residential development where common outdoor area is required.

The Staff Draft proposes modifying two current uses as a consequence of use consolidation. And, it proposes modifying two other uses in an effort to clarify/modernize the ordinance. Below is a table outlining the use consolidations/modifications for the Residential Detached zones, including the current use, how it is allowed, the corresponding proposed use and the rationale for the change. Some of these use changes are the same as those recommended for the Agricultural and Rural Residential zones.

The following uses have been modified in all Residential Detached zones:

Use Comparison				
Current use		Proposed use		Rationale for Modification
<b>Use Consolidation</b>				
Day Care Facility for more than four Senior Adults and Persons with Disabilities	SE	Family Day Care (up to 8) Group Day Care (9 to 12 persons) Day Care Center (13-30 persons) Day Care Center (Over 30 persons)	P L C C	Consolidated use under broader Day Care use where capacity limitations are clear. Current use allows for up to 40 persons. Family Day Care (up to 8) is currently a "P" in all of the Residential Detached zones. Group Day Care Home is a "P", and Day Care Center is an "SE".
Hospice Care Facility	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	Consolidated with other group home uses where capacity limitations are clear. Currently, a Hospice Care Facility has no stated limitation on capacity. Other similar uses include: a Group Home, Small (up to 8 persons) is allowed as a "P" in all of the Residential Detached zones. Group Home, Large (9-16 residents) is a special exception, and Domiciliary Care for more than 16 persons is also a special exception in the Residential Detached zones.
<b>Use Modernization/Clarification</b>				
Accessory Apartment Registered Living Unit	SE P	Accessory Apartment, attached Accessory Apartment, detached	L	Consolidated with Registered Living Unit use. Currently under consideration by the County Council.
Bed and Breakfast Lodging (3, 4, or 5 guest rooms)	SE	Bed and Breakfast (up to 5 guest rooms)	L	Limited use standards based on the current special exception standards.

In addition to adding and modifying current uses, the Staff Draft proposes removing several uses from the Residential Detached zones. The following table lists the uses removed and the rationale for the deletion.

For all of the Residential Detached zones, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Guest Houses, as an accessory use	P	Consultant recommendation to remove this use as it may be used as an unlicensed accessory apartment.
Offices, medical practitioner, for use by other than a resident of	SE	A Home Health Practitioner use can provide almost the same use with the additional protection of the practitioner as resident. A medical clinic for up to 4 medical practitioners can accommodate this use in the R200, R-90 and R-60

the dwelling		zones.
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with commercial uses	P	Primary use surface parking lots are not considered a compatible residential land use. This does not affect parking on-site (accessory) for any use allowed in the zone.
Swimming Pool, private	P	A Swimming Pool, private is a pool owned by not more than 10 families and used by only member families and their guests.

For the RE-2 zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Boathouse, private	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.

For the RE-2C zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Airstrips, in the common open space	P	An airstrip is not a compatible land in a zone intended for cluster development.
Farm Tenant Mobile Home, one only	P	A Farm Tenant Dwelling in not a permitted use in this zone.

For the RE-1 zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.

For the R-200 zone, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Life Science Center	P	Property for which this use was permitted has been rezoned LSC
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Security Pavilion	P	This use can be accommodated as an accessory structure under certain conditions.

For the R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Boardinghouses (5 visitors)	SE	Bed and Breakfast can accommodate up to 5 guest rooms, standards are more restrictive. Staff heard numerous comments at public meetings regarding overcrowding in detached residential neighborhoods. The Bed breakfast use is a more compatible use in these zones.



### Changes from the Consolidated Draft

The following is a list of the redline changes that appear in the Staff Draft.

- *Animal Husbandry* – The reference to pygmy goats has been changed to miniature goats, as pygmy goats are a breed of goat and the intent is to provide guidance regarding size, not breed.
- *Bed and Breakfast* – The maximum length of stay has been revised to the 14 days, per the current code.
- *Cable Communications System* – A current footnote allowing component cables, etc... as a permitted use has been added to the definition.
- *Charitable and Philanthropic Institution* - Some of the current special exception standards not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been put back in, several address specific development regulations including a restriction on the maximum lot size equal to 2 acres. For a complete list of standards see the redline draft attached to this report.
- *Commercial Kitchen* – This use has been added as an accessory use to Religious Assembly in the R-90 and R-60 zones based on ZTA 11-08.
- *Day Care Facility* – The age limit designation for a child in day care has been changed from 13 to 17, in conformance with State regulations.
- *Family Day Care* – The definition of *Family Day Care* has been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Farm Tenant Dwelling*: This use was not retained in the Consolidated Draft for the Residential Detached zones. Upon further review a *Farm Tenant Dwelling* has been recommended as a limited use in all but the RE-2C zone, retaining any current use standards (footnotes) regarding mobile homes, and/or grandfathering provisions.
- *Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower* – Use standards regarding setbacks have been clarified.
- *Group Day Care* – Use standards for *Group Day Care* have been revised for consistency with the current ordinance.
- *Kennels, noncommercial* – This use was recommended for deletion by the consultant, upon further review this use has been retained, including current use standards.
- *Livestock Farming* – Agriculture is currently a permitted use in all residential zones with restrictions of placement of accessory structures to house animals and fowl. After receipt of several comments regarding farming, *Livestock Farming* has been added to the RE-2C and RE-1 zones as a limited use. A use standard requiring a minimum lot size greater than 1 acre has been added.
- *Media Broadcast Tower* – Use standards clarifying setbacks have been modified in line with the current code.
- *Nonresident Professional Office* – Clarified use standards with respect to required road right-of-way frontage, per the current code.
- *Nurseries (Retail)* – Some of the current special exception standards not retained in the Consolidated Draft have been added back in, including a provision for the sale of seasonal items, a restriction on the sale of general hardware and power equipment, and a restriction on manufacturing of mulch.
- *Private Clubs, Service Organization* – A site plan requirement has been added to the limited use standards if abutting or confronting properties are in an agricultural, rural residential, or residential

zone that are vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use. A standard for the minimum frontage requiring twice the minimum required in the zone has been added back in.

- *Rural Country Market* – In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1 and R-200 zones, the current special exception standards regarding tract area, setbacks and height have been added, per the current code.
- *Surface Parking for Commercial Uses in an Historic District* – Clarified standards regarding placement within the historic district. *Site plan requirement has been retained for RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and R-200.*
- *Townhouse Living* – In earlier drafts the use *Multi-Unit Living* included both townhouse living and multi-unit (apartment-type) living. *Townhouse Living* has been added to the RE-2C, RE-1, R-200, R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones to clarify or distinguish this use from *Multi-Unit Living* and to correspond to allowed building types. The use is not new to these zones; currently, *Townhouse* is a permitted use in these zones for MPDU and/or Cluster development. *Townhouse Living* is a limited use with standards indicating this provision by zone.

Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the Residential Townhouse zones

In the current code all townhouse zones are floating zones. The Residential Townhouse zones, TLD, TMD, and THD are Euclidean townhouse zones, being proposed as a new zoning tool for planners to have the option to use in future master or sector plans.

Changes from the Consolidated Draft

There are no changes from the Consolidated Draft specific to the uses proposed for the Residential Townhouse zones. General changes to *Animal Husbandry, Cable Communications System, Family Day Care, Group Day Care, Day Care Facility, Private Club, Service Organization, and Townhouse Living* that were noted above, are also relevant to the proposed Residential Townhouse zones.

Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the Residential Multi-Unit zones

In the Residential Multi-Unit zones three new uses are proposed to create greater access to locally grown food and produce. *Playground, Outdoor Area (private)* has been added to accommodate uses in common outdoor areas of a townhouse or multi-unit development. And, *Two-Unit Living* has been added to provide more flexible housing options.

New Use		Rationale
Agricultural Vending	L	Provides increased access to locally grown produce
Farm Market, On-site	L	Allows for the on-site sale of produce from an urban farm
Playground, Outdoor Area (private)	P	Intended where common outdoor area is required
Seasonal Outdoor Sales	L	Appropriate under limited use standards and density of zone
Two-Unit Living	P	Allows for increased flexibility in housing options

The Staff Draft proposes modifying two current uses as a consequence of use consolidation. And, it proposes modifying two other uses in an effort to clarify/modernize the ordinance. Below is a table outlining the use consolidations/modifications for the Residential Multi-Unit zones, including the current use, how it is allowed,

the corresponding proposed use and the rationale for the change. Some of these use changes are the same as those recommended for the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Detached zones.

The following uses have been modified in all Residential Multi-Unit zones:

Use Comparison				
Current use		Proposed use		Rationale for Modification
<b>Use Consolidation</b>				
Day Care Facility for more than four Senior Adults and Persons with Disabilities	SE	Family Day Care (up to 8) Group Day Care (9 to 12 persons) Day Care Center (13-30 persons) Day Care Center (Over 30 persons)	P L C C	Consolidated use under broader Day Care use where capacity limitations are clear. Current use allows for up to 40 persons. Family Day Care (up to 8) is currently a "P" in all of the Residential Detached zones. Group Day Care Home is a "P", and Day Care Center is an "SE".
Hospice Care Facility	SE	Residential Care Facility (up to 8 persons) Residential Care facility (9-16 persons) Residential Care facility (Over 16 persons)	L C C	Consolidated with other group home uses where capacity limitations are clear. Currently, a Hospice Care Facility has no stated limitation on capacity. Other similar uses include: a Group Home, Small (up to 8 persons) is allowed as a "P" in all of the Residential Detached zones. Group Home, Large (9-16 residents) is a special exception, and Domiciliary Care for more than 16 persons is also a special exception in the Residential Detached zones.
<b>Use Modernization/Clarification</b>				
Accessory Apartment Registered Living Unit	SE P	Accessory Apartment, attached Accessory Apartment, detached	L	Consolidated with Registered Living Unit use. Currently under consideration by the County Council.
Electric Power Transmission and Distribution Lines, overhead, carting more than 69,000 volts	SE	Transmission line (above ground)	P	Per recent legislation, County cannot subject this use to special exception/conditional use standards.

For all of the Residential Multi-Unit zones, the following uses have been removed:

Current Use		Rationale for Deletion
Boardinghouses (5 visitors)	SE	Bed and Breakfast can accommodate up to 5 guest rooms, standards are more restrictive. Staff heard numerous comments at public meetings regarding

		overcrowding in detached residential neighborhoods. The Bed breakfast use is a more compatible use in these zones.
Fraternity and Sorority Houses	SE	This use was recommended for removal by the consultant.
Parking of motor vehicles, off-street, in connection with commercial uses	P	Primary use surface parking lots are not considered a compatible residential land use. This does not affect parking on-site (accessory) for any use allowed in the zone.
Railroad Tracks	P	All existing and planned tracks are in the public right-of-way.
Swimming Pool, private	P	A Swimming Pool, private is a pool owned by not more than 10 families and used by only member families and their guests.

Changes from the Consolidated Draft

There are no changes from the Consolidated Draft specific to uses proposed for the Residential Multi-Unit zones. General changes to *Animal Husbandry, Cable Communications System, Family Day Care, Group Day Care, Day Care Facility, Media Broadcast Tower, Private Club, Service Organization, and Townhouse Living*, as noted above, are also relevant to the proposed Residential Multi-Unit zones.

**Article 59-4: Euclidean Zoning District Regulations for the Residential Zones**

Div. 4.3. Changes from Current Code

Except for the RE-2, zone, Residential zones allow both standard and optional method development. All of the existing residential zones have been maintained; three Euclidean townhouse zones have been added. The building types allowed under standard and optional method are the same as those currently allowed. In the RE-2, and RE-2C zones, coverage was reduced from 25% to 15% to better fit the surrounding areas. Currently, coverage in the AR (RDT) zone is 10% and coverage in the RE-1 zone is 15%. It seemed inconsistent to have 25% coverage on lots that are between the size of the AR and the RE-1 zones. In the RE-1, R-200, R-90, R-60 and R-40 zones, density, lot dimensions, and setbacks are identical except that the “sum of both sides” setback has been removed because it made no objective difference to how close a building could sit in relation to a neighboring property. In the multi-unit Residential zones, several setbacks that are better controlled by the building code (such as interior building-to-building setbacks) have been removed, as well as those to related street centerlines. The simplified setbacks and reliance on basic yard requirements, open space, and the neighborhood compatibility features regarding abutting zone setbacks will ensure appropriate relationships between neighboring properties. Density is unchanged for all Residential zones.

As mentioned, building types are a new concept in all zones; in the standard method, the Residential zones allow detached houses, duplexes, townhouses, apartment/condo, and general buildings exactly as allowed by the equivalent current zones. But building types now have differential development standards to provide appropriate limits and allowances for the various buildings allowed. As described in the overview of the

rewrite project, this encourages more suitable relationships between buildings and provides flexibility to provide various types of buildings in the higher density zones to encourage diversity and compatibility.

Height limits are maintained, except in the R-200 zone. The height in the R-200 zone was set at 40' to the highest point of any roof type or 35' to the mean height between the eaves and the ridge. These standards were chosen based on ZTA 08-11. In ZTA 08-11, height in the R-200 zone was set at three levels based on three lot size ranges. Staff researched lot sizes in the R-200 zone and found that 80% of the parcels are less than 25,000 SF (the upper limit of the middle lot size range). The height proposed in the Staff Draft matches the height recommendation for middle lot size range. Form standards are new, but permissive – not restrictive – for residential buildings; general buildings have some form standards to minimize the sense of massing and mitigate visual impacts. The development standard tables and illustrations are entirely new.

#### Changes from Consolidated Draft

Names have reverted to the existing nomenclature for zones. A provision requiring any accessory structure to be in the rear yard on residential lots is reinstated. Staff recommends discussion of this provision to allow some accessory structures such as sheds, garages, etc. in side yards with some protections. In addition, the provisions requiring additional setbacks for accessory structures that are above 15' in height or more than 24' in linear dimension have been reinstated in the R-90, R-60 and R-40 zones. A provision requiring accessory structures to be set back 200' from a national historic park is reinstated in all the Residential Estate zones.

### **Article 59-6: Optional Method Regulations for the Residential Zones**

#### Article 59-6 Changes from Current Code

Currently, MPDU optional method development is allowed in all but the RE-2 zone. Cluster optional method development is allowed in the RE-2C, RE-1, RLD-20, RMD-9, and RMD-6 zones. Density limits are identical in all cases as are the allowed building types. Lot standards, however, have been modified to encourage smaller lots, more clustering, and more preservation of open space. Usable area has also been redefined to be less ambiguous.

#### Article 59-6 Changes from Consolidated Draft

There are no recommended changes to the consolidated draft.

## **Industrial Zones**

### **Article 59-2: Zoning Districts for the Industrial Zones**

Section 2.1.2.H establishes the two Industrial zones: Light Industrial (IL), and Heavy Industrial (IH).

#### *Industrial Zones*

1. *There are 2 Industrial zone classifications:*
  - a. *Light Industrial (IL), and*

*b. Heavy Industrial (IH).*

- 2. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.*
- 3. The IL and IH zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.*

Section 2.2.6. provides the intent statements for Industrial zones.

**A. Light Industrial (IL)**

*The IL zone is intended to provide land for industrial activities where major transportation links are not typically necessary and noise, dust, vibration, glare, odors, and other adverse environmental impacts are usually minimal.*

**B. Heavy Industrial (IH)**

*The IH zone is intended to provide land for industrial activities that usually need major transportation links to highways or rail, and may create significant noise, dust, vibration, glare, odors, and other adverse impacts.*

Section 2.1.2.H. and Section 2.2.6. Changes from Current Code

Staff is not recommending any changes to the language establishing the Industrial zones. The current ordinance includes a paragraph describing the industrial zones based on the character of the industrial development allowed. The Staff draft proposes an intent statement for the Light and Heavy Industrial zones based on the descriptions in the current code.

Changes from the Consolidated Draft

Staff has not recommended any changes from the Consolidated Draft with respect to the establishment or intent of the Industrial zones.

**Article 59-3: Uses and Use Standards for the Industrial Zones**

The Staff Draft proposes the consolidation of two light industrial zones (I1 and I4) into the IL (Light Industrial) zone. This consolidation introduces some uses currently allowed in the I1 zone into areas currently zoned I4. In addition, a handful of new uses are proposed in the IL as compared to the current I1 and I4 zones as a result of seeking to provide greater access to locally grown food and produce and use modernization/clarification.

Article 59-3 Changes from Current Code with respect to the Industrial zones

The following are uses new to the I4 zone as a result of zone consolidation with I1:

New Use	
Adult Entertainment	L
Landscape Contractor	P
Bus, Rail Terminal (including storage)	P

Car Wash	L
Drive-Thru Facility	P
Office (currently a special exception)	P

The following uses are new to both the I1 and I4 zones:

New Use		Rationale
Agricultural Vending	L	Provides increased access to locally grown produce
Farm Market, On-site	L	Allows for the on-site sale of produce from an urban farm
Seasonal Outdoor Sales	L	Appropriate under limited use standards and intensity of zone
Taxi/Limo Facility (includes storage)	P	Appropriate for a light industrial zone

And for the Heavy Industrial zone, the following new uses are proposed:

New Use		Rationale
Crematory Services	C	Incinerator is currently allowed as a special exception prohibiting cremation of human remains
Hazardous Materials Storage	C	Fuel storage yard is a permitted use in the I2 zone
Heavy Vehicle Sales and Rental	P	Appropriate for an industrial zone

A more significant change proposed in the Staff Draft is the removal of *Dwellings* as a use in the Light Industrial zone. The preservation of the relatively small amount of industrial land within the county is more feasible if fewer non-industrial uses are permitted within the zone. A *Dwelling for Caretakers/Watchkeepers* is still allowed in this zone.

Another use proposed for removal is the *Parking of Motor Vehicles off-street in Connection with Any Use Permitted in a Commercial zone*. This use has also been recommended for removal to aid in the preservation of industrial land.

#### Changes from the Consolidated Draft

- *Cable Communications System* – A current footnote allowing component cables, etc... as a permitted use has been added to the definition.
- *Media Broadcast Tower* – A current footnote regarding permitted height has been added as a use standard.
- *Recycling and Processing* - Added automobile recycling to the definition of *Recycling and Processing* to consolidate the current automobile recycling use into general recycling. Added *Recycling and Processing* to the IL zone as a limited use prohibiting the recycling of construction/demolition debris, and automobiles, per the current code.
- *Veterinary Office/Hospital*- Removed a standard prohibiting exterior runs, exercise yards and other such facilities in the IL zone.

## **Article 59-4: Euclidean Zoning District Regulations for the Industrial Zones**

### Div. 4.3. Changes from Current Code

The two existing light industrial zones, I-1, and I-4, have been consolidated with the Rural Service zone into one Industrial – Light (IL) zone. The existing I-2 zone is retained as the Industrial – Heavy (IH) zone. Only standard method development is allowed in the Industrial zones.

Building height in the IL zone has been set to the current height in the I-1 zone, 120'. The current height in the I-4 zone is 42'. The Staff Draft proposes that a site plan be required for all development in the IL zone with a height greater than 40' to address this discrepancy and ensure compatibility with surrounding properties. Setbacks are established based on the zoning of adjacent lots, and a neighborhood compatibility standard is imposed. Open space varies by lot size and some form standards have been imposed – mostly on multi-use buildings. The development standard tables and illustrations are entirely new.

Building types are a new concept in all zones; the Industrial zones only allow multi-use and general buildings.

### Changes from Consolidated Draft

Modest changes were made in the Staff Draft regarding building elements, including the removal of story heights, building orientation, and transparency. The development standards tables have been reformatted to reflect the organization used in the other zones.

## **Article 59-6: Optional Method Regulations for the Industrial Zones**

### Article 59-6 Changes from Current Code

Not applicable.

### Article 59-6 Changes from Consolidated Draft

There are no recommended changes to the consolidated draft.



# ARTICLE 59-2. ZONING DISTRICTS

## DIV. 2.1. ZONES ESTABLISHED

SEC. 2.1.1. OVERVIEW OF ESTABLISHED ZONES ..... 2 – 2

SEC. 2.1.2. REGULATIONS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONES..... 2 – 3

## DIV. 2.2. EUCLIDEAN ZONE INTENT STATEMENTS

SEC. 2.2.1. AGRICULTURAL ZONE ..... 2 – 6

SEC. 2.2.2. RURAL RESIDENTIAL ZONES ..... 2 – 6

SEC. 2.2.3. RESIDENTIAL ZONES..... 2 – 6

SEC. 2.2.4. COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL ZONES..... 2 – 7

SEC. 2.2.5. EMPLOYMENT ZONES ..... 2 – 8

SEC. 2.2.6. INDUSTRIAL ZONES ..... 2 – 8

SEC. 2.2.7. OVERLAY ZONES..... 2 – 8

## DIV. 2.3. FLOATING ZONE INTENT STATEMENTS

SEC. 2.3.1. IN GENERAL ..... 2 – 10

SEC. 2.3.2. RESIDENTIAL FLOATING ZONES ..... 2 – 10

SEC. 2.3.3. COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL FLOATING ZONES..... 2 – 10

SEC. 2.3.4. EMPLOYMENT FLOATING ZONES ..... 2 – 10

## DIV. 2.4. ZONING MAP

[Editor's Note: To be added]

## Div. 2.1. Zones Established

### Sec. 2.1.1. Overview of Established Zones

#### A. Euclidean Zones

##### 1. Agricultural

- a. AR: Agricultural Reserve

##### 2. Rural Residential

- a. R: Rural
- b. RC: Rural Cluster
- c. RNC: Rural Neighborhood Cluster

##### 3. Residential

###### a. Residential Detached

- i. RE-2: Residential Estate – 2
- ii. RE-2C: Residential Estate -2 Cluster
- iii. RE-1: Residential Estate – 1
- iv. R~~200~~: Residential – 200
- v. R~~90~~: Residential – 90
- vi. R~~60~~: Residential – 60
- vii. R~~40~~: Residential – 40

###### b. Residential Townhouse

- i. TLD: Townhouse Low Density
- ii. TMD: Townhouse Medium Density
- iii. THD: Townhouse High Density

###### c. Residential Multi-Unit

- i. R~~30~~: Residential Multi-Unit Low Density – 30
- ii. R~~20~~: Residential Multi-Unit Medium Density – 20

- iii. R~~10~~: Residential Multi-Unit High Density – 10

#### 4. Commercial/Residential

- a. CRN: Commercial Residential Neighborhood
- b. CRT: Commercial Residential Town
- c. CR: Commercial Residential

#### 5. Employment

- a. EGR: Employment General Retail
- b. ENR: Employment Neighborhood Retail
- c. ELS: Employment Life Sciences
- d. EOF: Employment Office

#### 6. Industrial

- a. IL: Light Industrial
- b. IH: Heavy Industrial

#### 7. Overlay

- a. NP: Neighborhood Preservation Overlay
- b. SPA: Special Protection Area Overlay
- c. TDR: Transferable Development Rights Overlay

#### B. Floating Zones

##### 1. Residential Floating

- a. RDF: Residential Detached - Floating
- b. TF: Townhouse - Floating
- c. AF: Apartment - Floating

##### 2. Commercial/Residential Floating

- a. CRNF: Commercial Residential Neighborhood - Floating
- b. CRTF: Commercial Residential Town - Floating

- c. CRF: Commercial Residential - Floating

**3. Employment Floating**

- a. EGRF: Employment General Retail - Floating
- b. ENRF: Employment Neighborhood Retail - Floating
- c. EOFF: Employment Office - Floating
- d. ELSF: Employment Life Sciences - Floating

**Sec. 2.1.2. Regulations for Establishment of Zones**

**A. General Regulations for All Zones**

- 1. Zones established in this Article (Article 59-2) are subject to:
  - a. Definitions under Article 1;
  - b. Use restrictions and use standards under Article 3;
  - c. Development standards under Article 4;
  - d. Optional method regulations under Article 6;
  - e. General requirements under Article 7; and
  - f. Review procedures under Article 8.
- 2. Floating zones established in this Article are also subject to Article 5.

**B. Groupings of Zones**

There are 11 groupings of zones used to refer to all particular zoning classifications within that group:

- 1. Agricultural (abbreviated "Ag" in the Use Table)
- 2. Rural Residential,
- 3. Residential:
  - a. Residential Detached;
  - b. Residential Townhouse; and
  - c. Residential Multi-Unit.

- 4. Commercial/Residential,
- 5. Employment,
- 6. Industrial,
- 7. Overlay, and
- 8. Floating.

**C. Agricultural Zone**

- 1. There is one Agricultural zone classification:
  - a. Agricultural Reserve (AR)
- 2. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- 3. The zone will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing its zoning classification symbol.

**D. Rural Zones**

- 1. There are 3 Rural Residential zone classifications:
  - a. Rural (R)
  - b. Rural Cluster (RC), and
  - c. Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC)
- 2. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- 3. The R, RC, and RNC zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

**E. Residential Zones**

**1. Residential Detached Zones**

- 1. There are 7 Residential Detached zone classifications:
  - i. Residential Estate – 2 (RE-2)
  - ii. Residential Estate – 2C (RE-2C)

- iii. Residential Estate – 1 (RE-1)
- iv. Residential – 200 (R-200)
- v. Residential – 90 (R-90)
- vi. Residential – 60 (R-60), and
- vii. Residential – 40 (R-40)

- b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- c. The RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, R-200, R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

## 2. Residential Townhouse Zones

- a. There are 3 Residential Townhouse zone classifications:
  - i. Townhouse Low Density (TLD)
  - ii. Townhouse Medium Density (TMD), and
  - iii. Townhouse High Density (THD)
- b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- c. The TLD, TMD, and THD zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

## 3. Residential Multi-Unit Zones

- a. There are 3 Residential Multi-Unit zone classifications:
  - i. Residential Multi-Unit Low Density – 30 (R-30)
  - ii. Residential Multi-Unit Medium Density – 20 (R-20), and
  - iii. Residential Multi-Unit High Density – 10 (R-10)
- b. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- c. The R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

## F. Commercial/Residential Zones

- 1. There are 3 Commercial/Residential zone classifications:
  - a. Commercial Residential Neighborhood (CRN),
  - b. Commercial Residential Town (CRT), and
  - c. Commercial Residential (CR).
- 2. Each CRN, CRT, and CR zone classification is followed by a number and a sequence of 3 additional symbols: C, R, and H, each followed by another number where:
  - a. The number following the classification is the maximum total FAR allowed;
  - b. The number following the C is the maximum nonresidential FAR allowed;
  - c. The number following the R is the maximum residential FAR allowed; and
  - d. The number following the H is the maximum building height in feet allowed.
- 3. The CRN, CRT, and CR zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing, for each property classified:
  - a. The classification; and
  - b. The 4 maximum allowances (total FAR, nonresidential FAR, residential FAR, and height).

## G. Employment Zones

- 1. There are 4 Employment zone classifications:
  - a. Employment General Retail (EGR),
  - b. Employment Neighborhood Retail (ENR),
  - c. Employment Life Sciences (ELS), and
  - d. Employment Office (EOF).
- 2. Each EGR, ENR, ELS, and EOF zone classification is followed by a number and symbol: H, which is followed by another number where:

- a. The number following the classification is the maximum total FAR allowed; and
  - b. The number following the H is the maximum building height in feet allowed.
3. The EGR, ERN, ELS, and EOF zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing, for each property classified:
- a. The classification; and
  - b. The 2 maximum allowances (total FAR and height).

#### H. Industrial Zones

- 1. There are 2 Industrial zone classifications:
  - a. Light Industrial (IL), and
  - b. Heavy Industrial (IH).
- 2. Density, height, and other standards and requirements vary with allowed uses and building types.
- 3. The IL and IH zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

#### I. Overlay Zones

- 1. There are 3 Overlay zone classifications :
  - a. Neighborhood Preservation (NP) Overlay,
  - b. Special Protection Area (SPA) Overlay, and
  - c. Transferable Development Rights (TDR) Overlay.
- 2. Building types, uses, density, height, and other standards and requirements are modified by the Overlay zones under Div. 4.8. The NP, SPA, and TDR Overlay zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbol appended to the underlying zoning symbol.

#### J. Floating Zones

- 1. There are 13 Floating zone classifications:
  - a. Residential Floating
    - i. Residential Detached - Floating (RDF),

- ii. Townhouse - Floating (TF), and
  - iii. Apartment - Floating (AF).
- b. Commercial/Residential Floating
- i. Commercial Residential Neighborhood - Floating (CRNF),
  - ii. Commercial Residential Town - Floating (CRTF), and
  - iii. Commercial Residential - Floating (CRF).
- c. Employment Floating
- i. Employment General Retail - Floating (EGRF),
  - ii. Employment Neighborhood Retail - Floating (ENRF),
  - iii. Employment Office - Floating (EOFF), and
  - iv. Employment Life Sciences - Floating (ELSF).
2. Building types, uses, density, height, and other standards and requirements are determined per the Floating Zone Map Amendment approval by the District Council and site plan approval by the Planning Board.
3. The floating zones will be applied on the Zoning Map by showing their zoning classification symbols.

## Div. 2.2. Euclidean Zone Intent Statements

### Sec. 2.2.1. Agricultural Zone

#### A. Agricultural Reserve (AR)

1. The intent of the AR zone is to promote agriculture as the primary land use in areas of the County designated for agricultural preservation in the General Plan, the Functional Master Plan for Preservation of Agriculture and Rural Open Space, and other current or future master plans. This is to be accomplished by providing large areas of generally contiguous properties suitable for agricultural and related uses and permitting the transfer of development rights from properties in this zone to properties in designated receiving areas.
2. Agriculture is the preferred use in the AR zone. All agricultural operations are permitted at any time, including the operation of farm machinery. No agricultural use can be subject to restriction on the grounds that it interferes with other uses permitted in the zone, but uses that are not exclusively agricultural in nature are subject to additional use standards or the conditional use approval process.
3. The intent of the child lot option in the AR zone is to facilitate the continuation of the family farming unit or to otherwise meet the purposes of the AR zone.

### Sec. 2.2.2. Rural Residential Zones

#### A. Rural (R)

The intent of the R zone is to preserve rural areas of the County for agriculture and other natural resource development, residential uses of a rural character, extensive recreational facilities, and protection of scenic and environmentally sensitive areas.

#### B. Rural Cluster (RC)

The intent of the RC zone is to provide designated areas of the County for a compatible mixture of agriculture uses and very low-density residential development, to promote agriculture, and to protect scenic and environmentally

sensitive areas. The RC zone permits an Optional Method Cluster alternative to provide greater flexibility in achieving a compatible mixture of agricultural and residential uses and to protect scenic and environmentally sensitive areas without jeopardizing farming or other agricultural uses.

#### C. Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC)

1. The intent of the RNC zone is to preserve open land, environmentally sensitive natural resources, and rural community character through clustering of residential development in the form of small neighborhoods that provide neighborhood identity in an open space setting. An approved and adopted master or sector plan must recommend the RNC zone, and must provide development guidelines and recommendations regarding the location and rationale for preserving the rural open space.
2. It is further the intent of the RNC zone to implement the recommendations of the relevant master plan, such as maintaining broad vistas of open space, preserving agrarian character or preserving environmentally sensitive natural resources to the maximum extent possible, and to ensure that new development is in harmony with the policies and guidelines of the relevant master plan and is compatible with existing development in adjoining communities.

### Sec. 2.2.3. Residential Zones

#### A. Residential Detached Zones

##### 1. Residential Estate (RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1)

The intent of the RE-2, RE-2C, and RE-1 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for large-lot residential purposes. The predominant use is residential in a detached house. The RE-2C zone permits Optional Method Cluster Development.

##### 2. Residential Low Density (R-200)

The intent of the R-200 zone is to provide designated areas of the County for residential purposes with a minimum lot size of 20,000 square feet. The predominant use is residential in a detached house.

**3. Residential Medium Density (R-90, R-60, R-40)**

The intent of the R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for moderate density residential purposes. In the R-90 and R-60 zones, the predominant use is residential in a detached house. In the R-40 zone, the predominant use is residential in a duplex or detached house. A limited number of other building types may be allowed in these zones under the Optional Method of Development.

**B. Residential Townhouse Zones (TLD, TMD, THD)**

The intent of the TLD, TMD, and THD zone is to provide designated areas of the County for residential purposes at slightly higher densities than the Residential Medium Density zones. A further intent of the Residential Townhouse zones is to provide a buffer or transitional uses between nonresidential or high-density residential uses and the medium- or low-density Residential zones.

**C. Residential Multi-Unit Zones (R-30, R-20, R-10)**

The intent of the R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones is to provide designated areas of the County for higher-density, multi-unit residential uses. The predominant use is residential in an apartment/condo building, although detached house, duplex, and townhouse building types are allowed within these zones.

**Sec. 2.2.4. Commercial/Residential Zones**

**A. In General**

The CRN, CRT, and CR zones permit a mix of residential and nonresidential uses at varying intensities and heights. The zones promote economically, environmentally, and socially sustainable development patterns where people can live, work, recreate, and access services and amenities while minimizing their reliance on automobile use. The application of the CRN, CRT, and CR zones is appropriate where impacts can be mitigated by co-locating housing, jobs, and services. The intent of the CRN, CRT, and CR zones is to:

1. implement the policy recommendations of applicable master or sector plans;

2. target opportunities for redevelopment of single-use commercial areas and surface parking lots with a mix of uses;
3. reduce dependence on the automobile by encouraging development that integrates a combination of housing types, mobility options, commercial services, and public facilities and amenities, where parking is prohibited between the building and the street;
4. allow a flexible mix of uses, densities, and building heights appropriate to various settings to ensure compatible relationships with adjoining neighborhoods;
5. integrate an appropriate balance of employment and housing opportunities; and
6. standardize optional method development by establishing minimum requirements for the provision of public benefits that will support and accommodate density above the standard method limit.

**B. Commercial Residential Neighborhood (CRN)**

The CRN zone is intended for pedestrian-scale, neighborhood-serving mixed-use centers and transitional edges. Retail tenant ground floor footprints are limited in order to preserve community scale.

**C. Commercial Residential Town (CRT)**

The CRT zone is intended for small downtown, mixed-use, pedestrian-oriented centers and edges of larger, more intense downtowns. Retail tenant ground floor footprints are limited in order to preserve the town center scale. Transit options may include light rail, Metro, and bus.

**D. Commercial Residential (CR)**

The CR zone is intended for larger downtown, mixed-use, and pedestrian-oriented areas in close proximity to transit options such as Metro, light rail, and bus. Retail tenant gross floor area is not restricted.

## Sec. 2.2.5. Employment Zones

### A. In General

The EG, ELS, and EOF zones permit nonresidential uses including office, technology, and general commercial uses with limited residential use at varying intensities and heights. The EG, ELS, and EOF zones promote economic diversity and job creation in development patterns where people can work, learn, and recreate while minimizing their reliance on automobile use. The application of the EG, ELS, and EOF zones is appropriate for targeting jobs and services co-located near diverse housing options. In the Employment zones, residential uses are generally limited to 30% of the total allowed density in a given area. The intent of the EG, ELS, and EOF zones is to:

1. implement the policy recommendations of the applicable master and sector plans;
2. target opportunities for employment, technology, and general commercial uses;
3. reduce dependence on the automobile by providing employment areas with supporting residential and retail uses;
4. allow a flexible mix of uses, intensities, and building heights appropriate to various settings to ensure compatible relationships with adjoining neighborhoods; and
5. establish minimum requirements for the provision of public benefits.

### B. Employment General Retail (EGR)

1. The EGR zone is intended to provide for safe, active, and medium-density areas with the need for convenient automobile access. The EGR zone addresses development opportunities adjacent to the County's most auto-dominated corridors and those areas with few alternative mobility options.
2. Building form standards allow flexibility in building, circulation, and parking lot layout. Retail tenant gross floor area is not restricted.

### C. Employment Neighborhood Retail (ENR)

1. The ENR zone is intended to provide for safe, active, lower density areas with the need for convenient automobile access. The ENR zone addresses development opportunities within primarily residential areas with few alternative mobility options and without a critical mass of density needed for pedestrian-oriented commercial uses.
2. Building form standards allow flexibility in building, circulation, and parking lot layout.

### D. Employment Life Sciences (ELS)

The ELS zone is intended primarily for research, development, education, and related activities. Retail sales and personal services are allowed but are intended for the convenience of employees and residents in the zone.

### E. Employment Office (EOF)

The EOF zone is intended for office and employment activity combined with limited residential and neighborhood commercial uses. Building form standards allow flexibility in building, circulation, and parking lot layout.

## Sec. 2.2.6. Industrial Zones

### A. Light Industrial (IL)

The IL zone is intended to provide land for industrial activities where major transportation links are not typically necessary and noise, dust, vibration, glare, odors, and other adverse environmental impacts are usually minimal.

### B. Heavy Industrial (IH)

The IH zone is intended to provide land for industrial activities that usually need major transportation links to highways or rail and may create significant noise, dust, vibration, glare, odors, and other adverse environmental impacts.



## Sec. 2.2.7. Overlay Zones

### A. In General

The NP, SPA and TDR Overlay zones provide regulations and standards that are necessary to achieve the planning goals and objectives for development of a particular area.

### B. Neighborhood Preservation (NP) Overlay

1. The NP Overlay zone is intended to:
  - a. preserve the distinct character of a neighborhood regarding uses, intensity of development, and unique design attributes;
  - b. regulate land uses, development standards, general requirements, and review process over the restrictions and allowances of the underlying zone; and
  - c. establish a format and process for recommending NP Overlay zones through a master or sector plan and a means to codify the further restrictions and allowances governing a particular NP Overlay zone.
2. Each mapped NP Overlay zone will be given a subsection in **Article 4** establishing:
  - a. The area within the applicable master plan subject to the NP Overlay zone;
  - b. The uses allowed or restricted notwithstanding the allowances and restrictions of the underlying zone;
  - c. The development standards required or permitted notwithstanding the required or permitted development standards of the underlying zone;
  - d. The review process that must be followed notwithstanding the review process required by any applicable criteria in the underlying zone; and
  - e. The general requirements required or permitted notwithstanding the required or permitted general requirements of the underlying zone.

### C. Special Protection Area (SPA) Overlay

1. The SPA Overlay zone is intended to:

- a. protect the water quality and quantity of the applicable watershed and its tributaries, as well as the biodiversity within the area;
  - b. regulate the amount and location of impervious surfaces in order to maintain levels of groundwater, control erosion, and allow the ground to filter water naturally and control temperature; and
  - c. regulate land uses that could adversely affect the applicable stream system resources.
2. Land uses that are restricted in these areas and general requirements for resource protection are specified in **Article 4**.
  3. Particular additional controls on impervious surfaces and environmental protections may be specified by the applicable master or sector plan.

### D. Transferable Development Rights (TDR) Overlay

1. The TDR Overlay zone is intended to allow the purchase of development rights from the Agricultural Reserve (AR) zone in order to protect the County's agricultural and rural heritage.
2. The TDR Overlay zone is mapped on particular areas in the County that may purchase transferable development rights (TDRs) from the AR zone.
3. In any specified area, the applicable master or sector plan must specify the number of TDRs that may be purchased in exchange for increased density and more flexible development standards intended to supersede underlying zone classification.
4. Additional residential building types may be allowed but development standards and general requirements are finalized through an approved site plan based on evaluation of compatibility and impacts on surrounding communities.
5. A minimum site area is required for development under the TDR Overlay zone; other base criteria must be met to ensure adequate circulation, building relationships, amenities, and open space.

## Div. 2.3. Floating Zone Intent Statements

### Sec. 2.3.1. In General

The Residential Floating, Commercial/Residential Floating, and Employment Floating zones are intended to provide an alternative to development under the restrictions of the Euclidean zones mapped by Sectional Map Amendment (the Agricultural, Rural, Residential, Commercial/Residential, Employment, Industrial, and Overlay zones). In exchange for flexible uses, use standards, development standards, and general requirements, a Floating zone application must file a rezoning application and Floating Zone Map Amendment that has substantial opportunities for public input and discussion to ensure compatibility with the respective setting. The intent of the Floating zones is to:

- A. implement the objectives of the General Plan and applicable master or sector plan;
- B. provide flexibility in the planning and construction of development projects by allowing a combination of uses developed under an approved Floating Zone Map Amendment that protects adjacent properties;
- C. provide an environment within the layout of a site that contributes to a sense of community and creates a distinctive neighborhood character;
- D. encourage the preservation and enhancement of natural amenities and cultural resources and to provide a minimum amount of open space;
- E. provide for a more efficient arrangement of land uses, buildings, circulation systems, and infrastructure; and
- F. encourage infill projects and the development of sites made difficult for conventionally designed development because of shape, size, abutting development, poor accessibility, or environmental factors.

### Sec. 2.3.2. Residential Floating Zones

- A. The Residential Floating zones (RDF, TF, and AF) are intended to allow development of primarily residential uses with limited accessory commercial uses allowed to provide for daily needs of the community.
- B. Use restrictions, building types, density, building heights, development standards, and general requirements are flexible to respond to various settings, but

are finalized through an approved Floating Zone Map Amendment and site plans based on evaluation of compatibility and impacts on surrounding communities.

- C. Site area determines maximum density; other base criteria must be met to ensure adequate circulation, building relationships, amenities, and open space.

### Sec. 2.3.3. Commercial/Residential Floating Zones

- A. The Commercial/Residential Floating zones (CRNF, CRTF, and CRF) are intended to allow development of mixed-use centers and communities at a range of densities and heights flexible enough to respond to various settings.
- B. Uses are generally flexible to allow construction of retail, service, office and residential development appropriate to the site area: for example, smaller sites will typically allow only basic retail services in small bays, whereas larger sites will allow larger commercial uses to provide necessary services to a larger population.
- C. Use restrictions, density, building heights, development standards, and general requirements, however, are finalized through an approved Floating Zone Map Amendment and site plans based on evaluation of compatibility and impacts on surrounding communities.
- D. Site area determines maximum density; other base criteria must be met to ensure adequate circulation, building relationships, amenities, and open space.

### Sec. 2.3.4. Employment Floating Zones

- A. The Employment Floating zones (EGRF, ENRF, EOFF, and ELSF) are intended to allow development of mixed-use centers and communities primarily with office uses and supporting housing, and accessory retail at a range of densities and heights flexible enough to respond to various settings.
- B. Uses are restricted to commercial uses with generally higher jobs-to-housing ratios, housing to support a portion of the proposed workforce, and accessory retail to provide basic services to employees and residents.
- C. Use restrictions, density, building heights, development standards, and general requirements, however, are finalized through an approved Floating Zone Map

Amendment and site plans based on evaluation of compatibility and impacts on surrounding communities.

- D. Site area determines maximum density; other base criteria must be met to ensure adequate circulation, building relationships, amenities, and open space.

## Div. 2.4. Zoning Map

[To be completed]

PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

# ARTICLE 59-3. USES AND USE STANDARDS

## DIV. 3.1. USE TABLE

SEC. 3.1.1. KEY TO USE TABLE .....3 – 3

SEC. 3.1.2. USE DEFINITIONS .....3 – 3

SEC. 3.1.3. ACCESSORY USES DEFINED.....3 – 3

SEC. 3.1.4. TEMPORARY USES DEFINED.....3 – 3

SEC. 3.1.5. TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS ..... 3 – 4

SEC. 3.1.6. USES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED ..... 3 – 4

SEC. 3.1.7. USE TABLE..... 3 – 6

## DIV. 3.2. AGRICULTURAL USES

SEC. 3.2.1. AGRICULTURAL AUCTION FACILITY.....3 – 14

SEC. 3.2.2. AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING .....3 – 14

SEC. 3.2.3. COMMUNITY GARDEN .....3 – 14

SEC. 3.2.4. EQUESTRIAN FACILITY .....3 – 15

SEC. 3.2.5. FARM SUPPLY OR MACHINERY SALES, STORAGE AND SERVICE .....3 – 16

SEC. 3.2.6. FARMING .....3 – 16

SEC. 3.2.7. NURSERY ..... 3 – 17

SEC. 3.2.8. SLAUGHTERHOUSE .....3 – 18

SEC. 3.2.9. WINERY .....3 – 18

SEC. 3.2.10. ACCESSORY AGRICULTURAL USES.....3 – 19

SEC. 3.2.11. TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL USES ..... 3 – 20

## DIV. 3.3. RESIDENTIAL USES

SEC. 3.3.1. HOUSEHOLD LIVING.....3 – 21

SEC. 3.3.2. GROUP LIVING.....3 – 22

SEC. 3.3.3. ACCESSORY RESIDENTIAL USES .....3 – 25

## DIV. 3.4. CIVIC AND INSTITUTIONAL USES

SEC. 3.4.1. AMBULANCE, RESCUE SQUAD (PRIVATE).....3 – 33

SEC. 3.4.2. CHARITABLE, PHILANTHROPIC INSTITUTION .....3 – 33

SEC. 3.4.2. CULTURAL INSTITUTION .....3 – 34

SEC. 3.4.3. DAY CARE FACILITY .....3 – 34

SEC. 3.4.4. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION (PRIVATE) .....3 – 36

SEC. 3.4.5. HOSPITAL..... 3 – 37

SEC. 3.4.7. PLAYGROUND, OUTDOOR AREA (PRIVATE) .....3 – 38

SEC. 3.4.8. PRIVATE CLUB, SERVICE ORGANIZATION.....3 – 38

SEC. 3.4.9. PUBLIC USE (EXCEPT UTILITIES).....3 – 38

SEC. 3.4.10. RELIGIOUS ASSEMBLY .....3 – 38

SEC. 3.4.11. SWIMMING POOL (COMMUNITY).....3 – 38

## DIV. 3.5. COMMERCIAL USES

SEC. 3.5.1. ANIMAL SERVICES ..... 3 – 40

SEC. 3.5.2. COMMUNICATION FACILITY ..... 3 – 42

SEC. 3.5.3. EATING AND DRINKING..... 3 – 46

SEC. 3.5.4. FUNERAL AND INTERMENT SERVICES..... 3 – 46

SEC. 3.5.5. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR.....3 – 47

SEC. 3.5.6. LODGING ..... 3 – 48

SEC. 3.5.7. MEDICAL AND DENTAL ..... 3 – 48

SEC. 3.5.8. OFFICE AND PROFESSIONAL ..... 3 – 49

SEC. 3.5.9. PARKING .....3 – 50

SEC. 3.5.10. RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT .....3 – 51

SEC. 3.5.11. RETAIL SALES AND SERVICE ..... 3 – 54

SEC. 3.5.12. VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT SALES AND RENTAL..... 3 – 56

SEC. 3.5.13. VEHICLE SERVICE.....3 – 57

SEC. 3.5.14. ACCESSORY COMMERCIAL USES ..... 3 – 59

SEC. 3.5.15. TEMPORARY COMMERCIAL USES.....3 – 61

**DIV. 3.6. INDUSTRIAL USES**

SEC. 3.6.1. ANIMAL RESEARCH FACILITY ..... 3 – 64

SEC. 3.6.2. CONTRACTOR STORAGE YARD ..... 3 – 64

SEC. 3.6.3. DRY CLEANING FACILITY ..... 3 – 64

SEC. 3.6.4. MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION ..... 3 – 64

SEC. 3.6.5. MINING, EXCAVATION ..... 3 – 65

SEC. 3.6.6. TRANSPORTATION..... 3 – 66

SEC. 3.6.7. UTILITIES ..... 3 – 67

SEC. 3.6.8. WAREHOUSE ..... 3 – 68

SEC. 3.6.9. WASTE-RELATED ..... 3 – 69

**DIV. 3.7. MISCELLANEOUS USES**

SEC. 3.7.1. ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES, AND USES ..... 3 – 71

## Div. 3.1. Use Table

### Sec. 3.1.1. Key to Use Table

The Use Table (Sec. 3.1.7) in this Division (Div. 3.1) identifies uses allowed in each zone. The key for this table is:

#### A. Permitted Use (P)

A "P" indicates that the use is permitted in the zone.

#### B. Limited Use (L)

A "L" indicates that the use is permitted if it meets the limited use standards in Div. 3.2 through Div. 3.7.

#### C. Conditional Use (C)

A "C" indicates that the use must meet the conditional use standards in Div. 3.2 through Div. 3.7 and requires approval by the Hearing Examiner or Board of Appeals, as indicated, subject to the findings in Div. 8.3.

#### D. Blank Cell

A blank cell indicates that a use is prohibited in that zone.

### Sec. 3.1.2. Use Definitions

- A. The uses listed in Div. 3.2 through Div. 3.7 match those in the Use Table. Some rows on the Use Table contain individual uses, while other rows represent a use group (a group of uses defined by a single term or phrase). Where standards are provided for a use group, these standards apply to all individual uses within the group, in addition to any standards provided for individual uses.
- B. Where a use definition in Div. 3.2 through Div. 3.7 contains a list of included uses, these are to be considered typical or example uses, and not all-inclusive.
- C. Where a particular use is not specifically listed, DPS may allow the use under Sec. 3.1.6.

### Sec. 3.1.3. Accessory Uses Defined

- A. An accessory use is a use which is customarily incidental and subordinate to the principal use of a property or the principal building, and located on the same property as the principal use or building.
- B. An accessory structure is not attached by any part of a common wall or common roof to the principal building, except for an attached accessory apartment.

### Sec. 3.1.4. Temporary Uses Defined

A temporary use is a use that:

- A. is temporary in nature;
- B. is established for a fixed period of time with the intent to discontinue the use when that period of time is over;
- C. does not involve the construction or alteration of any permanent structure; and
- D. requires a temporary use permit under Div. 8.4 with the following exceptions:

#### 1. Construction Dumpsters

One construction dumpster is permitted on-site in association with a valid building permit. The use of a dumpster past expiration of the building permit is prohibited.

#### 2. Garage or Yard Sales

- a. A garage sale or yard sale is the sale, on residential property, of goods previously used by a resident of the property. This also includes all similar sales activities such as moving sales, estate sales and community sale.
- b. A garage sale is not a vending activity unless it exceeds the limits in Chapter 47.

#### 3. Self-Storage Containers

- a. A storage container for household or other goods located in any yard is permitted for a maximum of 30 consecutive days twice per calendar year.
- b. The storage container must be placed completely on-site (and is not permitted to be placed in any public right-of-way).
- c. The storage container must be placed on a paved surface.



### Sec. 3.1.5. Transferable Development Rights

The following uses are prohibited if the property on which the use is located is in the AR zone and is encumbered by a recorded Transfer of Development Rights easement. However, any building existing on October 2, 2007 may be repaired or reconstructed if the floor area of the building is not increased and the use is not changed.

#### A. Agricultural

1. Agricultural Auction Facility
2. Farm Supply, Machinery Sales, Storage and Service

#### B. Residential

1. Accessory Apartment
2. Residential Care Facility
3. Home Health Practitioner
4. Home Occupation (Low Impact)
5. Home Occupation (Major Impact )

#### C. Civic and Institutional

1. Charitable, Philanthropic Institution
2. Group Day Care (9-12 Persons)
3. Day Care Center (13 - 30 Persons)
4. Day Care Center (Over 30 Persons)
5. Fire/EMS (Private)
6. Private Club, Service Organization
7. Religious Assembly

#### D. Commercial

1. Veterinary Office/Hospital
2. Bed and Breakfast (if not accessory to Farming)
3. Cemetery
4. Funeral Home, Undertaker
5. Rural Antique Shop

6. Shooting Range Outdoor
7. Transitory Use

#### E. Industrial

1. Mining, Excavation

### Sec. 3.1.6. Uses Not Specifically Listed

- A. Any use not specifically listed is prohibited unless DPS determines that the use is similar in impact, nature, function, and duration to an allowed use listed in this Division. Where the similar allowed use is subject to a limited or conditional use standard and approval, the proposed use must also be subject to such standard and approval.
- B. To determine if the proposed use is similar in impact, nature, function, and duration to the other use types allowed in a specific zone, DPS must review relevant characteristics of the proposed use, including but not limited to the following:
  1. The size, type and volume of items or services sold and nature of inventory on the premises;
  2. Any processing done on the premises, including assembly, manufacturing, warehousing, shipping, distribution;
  3. The amount and nature of any adverse impacts generated on the premises, including but not limited to noise, smoke, odor, illumination, glare, vibration, radiation, and fumes;
  4. Any dangerous, hazardous, toxic, or explosive materials used on the premises;
  5. The nature and location of storage and display of merchandise, whether enclosed, open, inside or outside the principal building; predominant types of items stored (such as business vehicles, work-in-process, inventory and merchandise, construction materials, scrap and junk, and raw materials including liquids and powders);
  6. The type, size, and nature of buildings and structures;
  7. The number of employees and customers in relation to business hours and employment shifts;
  8. Transportation requirements, including the modal split for people and freight, by volume and type of traffic generation to and from the site;

9. Parking requirements, turnover and generation, and the potential for shared parking with other use types; and
10. Any special public infrastructure needed to serve the proposed use, including but not limited to water supply, wastewater output, pre-treatment of wastes and emissions, and any significant power structures and communications towers or facilities.

### Sec. 3.1.7. Use Table

The following Use Table identifies uses allowed in each zone.

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential													Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial	
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit										
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR
<b>AGRICULTURAL</b>																										
Agricultural Auction Facility	3.2.1	C																								
Agricultural Processing	3.2.2	C	C	C																					P	P
Community Garden	3.2.3	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
Equestrian Facility	3.2.4	L	L	L	L	C	C	C	C																	
Farm Supply, Machinery Sales, Storage, and Service	3.2.5	C		C																	P					P
<b>FARMING</b>	3.2.6																									
Crop Farming	3.2.6.B	P	P	P	P	L	L	L	L	L	L	L														
Livestock Farming	3.2.6.C	P	P	P	P	L	L	L																		
Urban Farming	3.2.6.D												L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
<b>NURSERY</b>	3.2.7																									
Nursery (Retail)	3.2.7.A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C											P	P	P	P			
Nursery (Wholesale)	3.2.7.B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C																	
Slaughterhouse	3.2.8	C	C	C																						
Winery	3.2.9	L	L	L	C																					
<b>ACCESSORY AGRICULTURAL USES</b>	3.2.10																									
Agricultural Education/Tourism	3.2.10.A	L																								
Animal Husbandry	3.2.10.B	P	P	P	P	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
Farm Airstrip	3.2.10.C	C		C																						
Farm Market, On-site	3.2.10.D	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
<b>TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL USES</b>	3.2.11																									
Agricultural Vending	3.2.11.A					L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	P	P	P	L	L	L	L
Seasonal Outdoor Sales	3.2.11.B	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	P	P	P	P	L	L	P
<b>RESIDENTIAL</b>																										
<b>HOUSEHOLD LIVING</b>	3.3.1																									
Single-Unit Living	3.3.1.B	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			L		
Two-Unit Living	3.3.1.C				L		L	L	L	L	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			L		

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential												Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial			
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit											
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS
Townhouse Living	3.3.1.D				P		L	L	L	L	L	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	L	L	L	L			
Multi-Unit Living	3.3.1.E																	P	P	P	L	L	L	L			
GROUP LIVING	3.3.2																										
Dormitory	3.3.2.B																							P			
Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities	3.3.2.C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L					
Personal Living Quarters (Up to 50 Individual Living Units)	3.3.2.D														L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L					
Personal Living Quarters (Over 50 Individual Living Units)	3.3.2.D														C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Residential Care Facility (Up to 8 Persons)	3.3.2.E	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P							
Residential Care Facility (9 - 16 Persons)	3.3.2.E	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	L	P	P							
Residential Care Facility (Over 16 Persons)	3.3.2.E	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	P	P	L		P	C			
ACCESSORY RESIDENTIAL USES	3.3.3																										
Attached Accessory Apartment, Small (Up to 800 SF)	3.3.3.A	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				L			
Attached Accessory Apartment, Large (Up to 1,200 SF)	3.3.3.A	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L				L			
Detached Accessory Apartment, Small (Up to 800 SF)	3.3.3.B	C	C	C	C	L	L	L					C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L				L			
Detached Accessory Apartment, Large (Up to 1,200 SF)	3.3.3.B	C	C	C	C	L	L	L					C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L				L			
Dwellings for Caretakers/ Watchkeepers	3.3.3.C																							P		P	P
Farm Tenant Dwelling	3.3.3.D	L	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	L																

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

[Editor's Note: The Accessory Apartment information is based on the recommendation from the Special Exception ZAP Working Group. There is a Zoning Text Amendment (ZTA) on Accessory Apartments with modified text currently before the Council (ZTA 12-11).]

Staff Review Draft

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential													Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial	
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit										
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR
Home Health Practitioner (Low Impact)	3.3.3.E	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Home Health Practitioner (Major Impact)	3.3.3.E	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Home Occupation (No Impact)	3.3.3.F	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			
Home Occupation (Low Impact)	3.3.3.F	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			
Home Occupation (Major Impact)	3.3.3.F	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			
Live/Work Units	3.3.3.G																	P	P	P	P	P	P			
<b>CIVIC AND INSTITUTIONAL</b>																										
Ambulance or Rescue Squads (Private)	3.4.1.																	C	C	C		L	P	P	P	P
Charitable, Philanthropic Institution	3.4.2	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C							P	P	P	P	C	P	P		
Cultural Institution	3.4.3			L	L	L		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	L	P	P	P		P	P	P	
DAY CARE FACILITY	3.4.4																									
Family Day Care (Up to 8 Persons)	3.4.4.C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Group Day Care (9 - 12 Persons)	3.4.4.D	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Day Care Center (13 - 30 Persons)	3.4.4.E	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Day Care Center (Over 30 Persons)	3.4.4.F	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Educational Institution (Private)	3.4.5		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hospital	3.4.6					C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		P	P	C		P	C	C	
Playground, Outdoor Area (Private)	3.4.7		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
Private Club, Service Organization	3.4.8	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	P	P	L		P	L	L	
Public Use (Except Utilities)	3.4.9	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Religious Assembly	3.4.10	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
Swimming Pool (Community)	3.4.11		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				C			C		
<b>COMMERCIAL</b>																										
ANIMAL SERVICES	3.5.1																									
Animal Boarding and Care	3.5.1.B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C									C	C	C	C	C			L	
Veterinary Office/Hospital	3.5.1.C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C							L	L	L	L	L	L		L	

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

Staff Draft

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential													Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial		
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit											
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS
COMMUNICATION FACILITY	3.5.2																										
Cable Communications System	3.5.2.A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower	3.5.2.B	L	L	L	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C									L	C	L	L	L	L	L
Media Broadcast Tower	3.5.2.C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C				C	C	C			C		L	C	C	C	P
EATING AND DRINKING	3.5.3																										
Country Inn	3.5.3.A		C	C		C		C	C																		
Restaurant	3.5.3.B																		L	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	
FUNERAL AND INTERMENT SERVICES	3.5.4																										
Cemetery	3.5.4.A	C	C	C	C	C																					
Crematory Services	3.5.4.B																									C	
Funeral Home, Undertaker	3.5.4.C	C				C		C	C	C										C	C	P			C		
Landscape Contractor	3.5.5	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C																	P	
LODGING	3.5.6																										
Bed and Breakfast	3.5.6.B	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	C	C								L	L							
Hotel, Motel	3.5.6.C																			P	P	P		P	P	L	
MEDICAL AND DENTAL	3.5.7																										
Clinic (Up to 4 Medical Practitioners)	3.5.7.A								C	C	C								P	P	P	P		P	P	P	
Clinic (More than 4 Practitioners)	3.5.7.B																		L	P	P	P		P	P	P	
Medical, Dental Laboratory	3.5.7.C																			P	P	P		P	P	P	
OFFICE AND PROFESSIONAL	3.5.8																										
Office	3.5.8.A																		P	P	P	P	P	L	P	P	
Nonresident Professional	3.5.8.B								C	C	C																
Research and Development	3.5.8.C																			P	P			P	L	P	
PARKING	3.5.9																										
Structured Parking	3.5.9.B																			P	P	P		P	P	P	
Surface Parking for Use Allowed in the Zone	3.5.9.C					P	P	P	P	P	P					P	P	P				P	P	P	P	P	P

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

Staff Review Draft

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential												Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial			
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit											
			AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS	EOF	IL
Surface Parking for Commercial Uses in a Historic District	3.5.9.D	L	L			L	L	L	L		C	C				C	C	C									
RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT																											
Adult Entertainment	3.5.10.A																					L				L	L
Campground	3.5.10.B		C				C																				
Conference Center	3.5.10.C																		P	P				P			
Golf Course, Country Club	3.5.10.D		C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				C			C			
Health Clubs and Facilities	3.5.10.E																	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Indoor (Capacity up to 1,000)	3.5.10.F		C															C	P	P	P	C	C	C	C	C	
Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Outdoor (Capacity up to 1,000)	3.5.10.G		C				C		C									C	C	P	C	C	C		C	C	
Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Major (Capacity over 1,000)	3.5.10.H						C												C	P	C	C	C		C		
Shooting Range (Indoor)	3.5.10.I																				C				C	C	
Shooting Range (Outdoor)	3.5.10.J	C	C	C																							
RETAIL SALES AND SERVICE																											
Retail/Service Establishment (Up to 5,000 SF)	3.5.11.A																L	P	P	P	P	P	L	L	P	L	
Retail/Service Establishment (5,001 - 15,000 SF)	3.5.11.A																	L	P	P	P	P	L	L	P	L	
Retail/Service Establishment (15,001 - 49,999 SF)	3.5.11.A																		P	P	P	P	L	L	L	L	
Retail/Service Establishment (50,000 SF and Over)	3.5.11.A																		L	L	P	P			L	L	
Rural Antique Shop	3.5.11.B	C	C	C	C	C		C	C																		
Rural Country Market	3.5.11.C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C																		

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

Staff Draft

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag AR	Rural Residential				Residential											Commercial/ Residential			Employment				Industrial								
			Residential Detached				Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit			CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS	EOF	IL	IH												
			RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD										R-30	R-20	R-10									
VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT SALES AND RENTAL	3.5.12																																
Heavy Vehicle Sales and Rental	3.5.12.A																						C								P		
Light Vehicle Sales and Rental (Indoor)	3.5.12.B																							L	P	P					P		
Light Vehicle Sales and Rental (Outdoor)	3.5.12.C																							L	P	L	C				P		
VEHICLE SERVICE	3.5.13																																
Automobile Storage Lot	3.5.13.A																																
Car Wash	3.5.13.B																						C			C					L		
Fuel Sales	3.5.13.C																						C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		
Repair (Commercial Vehicle)	3.5.13.D																															P	
Repair (Minor)	3.5.13.E																							L	L	L	C	C	L			P	
Repair (Major)	3.5.13.F																							C	C	L		C				P	
ACCESSORY COMMERCIAL USES	3.5.14																																
Amateur Radio Facility (Up to 65 feet)	3.5.14.A	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Amateur Radio Facility (Over 65 feet)	3.5.14.B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
Commercial Kitchen	3.5.14.C																																
Drive-Thru Facility	3.5.14.D																							L	L	L	L			L		L	
Helistop	3.5.14.E																									C		C	C	C	C	C	
Wireless Communication on Existing Structure	3.5.14.F	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
TEMPORARY COMMERCIAL USES	3.5.15																																
Construction Administration or Sales Office	3.5.15.A	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
Special Event Parking	3.5.15.B					L			L																								
Transitory Use	3.5.15.C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	

Key: P = Permitted Use    L = Limited Use    C = Conditional Use    Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed



USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential												Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial				
					Residential Detached							Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit													
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS	EOF
<b>INDUSTRIAL</b>																												
Animal Research Facility	3.6.1																							P				
Contractor Storage Yard	3.6.2																								L	P		
Dry Cleaning Facility (Up to 3,000 SF)	3.6.3.A																			L	L	L	L	L	P	P		
Dry Cleaning Facility (Over 3,000 SF)	3.6.3.B																								P	P		
<b>MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION</b>	3.6.4																											
Artisan Manufacturing and Production	3.6.4.A																		P	P	P					P		
Heavy Manufacturing and Production	3.6.4.B																									P		
Light Manufacturing and Production	3.6.4.C																								P	P		
Medical/Scientific Manufacturing and Production	3.6.4.D																			L	P		P		P			
Mining, Excavation	3.6.5	C	C	C																						P		
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	3.6.6																											
Bus, Rail Terminal	3.6.6.A																			L	L	P	P	L	P	P	P	
Helipad, Heliport	3.6.6.B																				C		C	C	C	C		
Taxi/Limo Facility	3.6.6.C																			L	L	P	P	L	P	P		
<b>UTILITIES</b>	3.6.7																											
Pipeline (Above Ground)	3.6.7.A	C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C				C	C	C			C	C	C	P		P	P	P	
Pipeline (Below Ground)	3.6.7.B	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
Public Utility Building or Structure	3.6.7.C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			C	L	L	C	C	P	C	C	
Renewable Energy Generation	3.6.7.D																											
Transmission Lines (Above Ground)	3.6.7.E	P	P	P	P	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			P	P	P			L	L	L	P		P	L	P	P
Transmission Lines (Below Ground)	3.6.7.F	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P	P	P	P	P		

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

Staff Draft

USE OR USE GROUP	Definitions and Standards	Ag	Rural Residential		Residential												Commercial/Residential			Employment				Industrial			
					Residential Detached								Residential Townhouse			Residential Multi-Unit											
					AR	R	RC	RNC	RE-2	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60	R-40	TLD	TMD	THD	R-30	R-20	R-10	CRN	CRT	CR	EGR	ENR	ELS
WAREHOUSE	3.6.8																										
Freight Movement	3.6.8.A																									P	P
Mineral Storage	3.6.8.B																								L	P	
Self-Storage	3.6.8.C																		C	C	P				P		
Storage Facility (Up to 10,000 SF)	3.6.8.D																		L	L	L				P	P	
Storage Facility (Over 10,000 SF)	3.6.8.D																				L				P	P	
WASTE-RELATED	3.6.9																										
Hazardous Material Storage	3.6.9.A																									C	
Landfill, Incinerator, or Transfer Station	3.6.9.B																									C	
Recycling Collection and Processing	3.6.9.C																								L	P	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>																											
Accessory Buildings, Structures and Uses	3.7.1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Noncommercial Kennel	3.7.2	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	L	L	L																
Wildlife, Game Preserve, and Other Conservation Areas	3.7.3	P	P	P																							

Key: P = Permitted Use L = Limited Use C = Conditional Use Blank Cell = Use Not Allowed

## Div. 3.2. Agricultural Uses

### Sec. 3.2.1. Agricultural Auction Facility

#### A. Defined

Agricultural auction facility is a sales establishment at which farm-related merchandise is sold to the highest bidder.

#### B. Use Standards

Where an agricultural auction facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The minimum area of the lot is 5 acres.
2. The minimum setback of the auction facility (whether enclosed within a building or not) and the parking area is 50 feet from any property line where the adjoining property is in residential use.
3. The Board of Appeals may specify the types of goods to be auctioned.
4. Evening and weekend operations may be permitted subject to the limits established by the Board of Appeals.
5. Where any adjoining property is in residential use, the noise level at the common property line must not exceed the requirements of [Chapter 31B](#).
6. The agricultural exemption of [Sec. 31B-14\(c\)](#) is not applicable.
7. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.2.2. Agricultural Processing

#### A. Defined

Agricultural processing is the operations that transform, package, sort, or grade farm products into goods that are used for intermediate or final consumption, including goods for non-food use, such as the products of forestry. Includes milk plant, grain elevator, and mulch or compost production and manufacturing. Does not include Slaughterhouse (see [Sec. 3.2.8](#), Slaughterhouse).

#### B. Use Standards

Where agricultural processing is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The minimum area of the lot is 10 acres.
2. The minimum setback for any agricultural processing structure from any property line is 75 feet.
3. The property must front on and have access to a road built to primary residential road or higher standards unless processing materials are produced on-site.

### Sec. 3.2.3. Community Garden

#### A. Defined

Community garden is land gardened by a group of people for personal use or limited distribution and not for sale on-site. Includes cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers, ornamental plants, and beekeeping. Does not include Animal Husbandry (see [Sec. 3.2.10.B](#), Animal Husbandry) or Urban Farming (see [Sec. 3.2.6.D](#), Urban Farming).

#### B. Use Standards

Where a community garden is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

1. The total gross floor area of all structures, except greenhouses under paragraph 4 below, must not exceed 10% of the net property area dedicated to the community garden.
2. The maximum height for any accessory structure, including any pitched roof, is 12 feet.
3. Only manual or walk-behind mechanical equipment and practices commonly used in residential gardening may be used.

### Sec. 3.2.4. Equestrian Facility

#### A. Defined

Equestrian facility is any building, structure, or land area that is used primarily for the care, breeding, boarding, rental, riding, or training of horses or the teaching of equestrian skills. The facility may be used for events such as competitions, exhibitions, or other displays of equestrian skills.

#### B. Use Standards

1. Where an equestrian facility is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - a. The minimum gross acreage per horse is as follows:
    - i. for 1-2 horses, 2 acres;
    - ii. for 3-10 horses, one acre per horse; and
    - iii. for more than 10 horses, 10 acres plus an additional one-half acre for each horse over 10.
  - b. Any equestrian facility that keeps or boards more than 10 horses must meet all nutrient management, water quality, and soil conservation standards of the County and State. A nutrient management plan prepared by a qualified professional and a soil conservation and water quality plan prepared by the Montgomery Soil Conservation District Board must be submitted through a letter of certification by the landowner to DPS, or other relevant agency. Enforcement of the nutrient management, water quality, and soil conservation plans is the responsibility of the State of Maryland. The landowner must obtain all plans within one year after commencement of operations.
  - c. Each building, show ring, paddock, outdoor arena, and manure storage area must be located at least 100 feet from any existing dwelling on an adjacent property.
  - d. Amplified sound must meet all requirements of [Chapter 31B](#).
  - e. Any outdoor arena lighting must direct light downward using full cutoff fixtures, producing any glare or direct light onto nearby properties is pro-

hibited. Illumination is prohibited after 10:00 p.m. on Friday or Saturday, and after 9:00 p.m. on Sunday through Thursday.

#### f. Equestrian event restrictions

Property Re- quirements	Hours of Operation		Number of Participants and Spectators			
			Event	Informal Event	Minor Event	Major Event
	Su-Th	Fr-Sa	0-25	26-50	51-150	151-300
Up to 17.9 acres	6am- 9pm	6am- 10pm	Unlimited on any day	None	None	None
18 - 24.9 acres	6am- 9pm	6am- 10pm	Unlimited on any day	Unlimited on Sat, Sun and hol- idays; maximum of 6 weekdays per month	None	None
25 - 74.9 acres	6am- 9pm	6am- 10pm	Unlimited on any day	Unlimited on Sat, Sun and hol- idays; maximum of 6 weekdays per month	Maximum of 7 per year	None
75+ acres <u>and direct access to a roadway with an arte- rial or higher classification</u>	6am- 9pm	6am- 10pm	Unlimited on any day	Unlimited on Sat, Sun and hol- idays; maximum of 6 weekdays per month	Maximum of 7 per year	Maximum of 3 per year last- ing up to 3 consecu- tive days each

- g. A temporary use permit must be obtained from DPS for each event involving between 151 and 300 participants and spectators, per day. The applicant must specify the nature of the event, the anticipated attendance of spectators and participants, the number of days the event will take place, the hours during which the event will take place, the area to be used for parking, any traffic control measures intended to be put in

place, and any other information determined by DPS to be relevant to the issuance of the permit. A fee for issuance of the permit may be set by DPS.

- h. An equestrian facility conditional use application may be filed with the Board of Appeals to deviate from any limited use standard regarding: number of participants and spectators; number of events each year; event acreage; or hours of operation. Such a conditional use approval must be renewed every 5 years, at which time the Board of Appeals must evaluate the effectiveness of the terms and conditions of the original approval.
- 2. Where an equestrian facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all applicable limited use standards; Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan; and the following standards:
  - a. In the AR, RC, and RNC zones:
    - i. The equestrian facility must not adversely affect adjoining land uses or the surrounding road network.
    - ii. In evaluating the compatibility of an equestrian facility on the surrounding land uses, the Board of Appeals must consider that the impact of an agricultural use on surrounding land uses in an Agricultural or Rural Residential zone does not necessarily need to be controlled as stringently as the impact in a Residential zone.
  - b. In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and R-200 zones:
    - i. Any equestrian facility on less than 5 acres must establish through a pasture maintenance plan, feeding plan, and any other documentation the Board of Appeals requires, that the property contains sufficient open pasture to ensure proper care of the horses and proper maintenance of the property.
    - ii. The Board of Appeals may limit or regulate more stringently than limited use standards:
      - (a) the number of horses that may be kept or boarded;
      - (b) the number of horses that may be rented out for recreational riding or instruction;

(c) the number and type of equestrian events that may be held in a one-year period; and

(d) the hours of operation of any equestrian event or activity.

- iii. All animal waste must be handled in accordance with state requirements for nutrient management.

### Sec. 3.2.5. Farm Supply or Machinery Sales, Storage, and Service

#### A. Defined

Farm supply or machinery sales, storage, and service is the use of any building, structure, or land for the sales, storage, or service of machinery used in farming for agricultural purposes. Does not include sales, storage, or service of vehicles and other machinery not associated with farming.

#### B. Use Standards

Where farm supply or machinery sales, storage, and service is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The minimum area of the lot is 5 acres. The Board of Appeals may require a larger area if warranted by the size and characteristics of the inventory.
2. The minimum setback from any property line for parking, buildings, or inventory storage is 75 feet, except that the minimum setback from the street may be reduced to 50 feet if the Board of Appeals finds that:
  - a. the confronting site is in an Agricultural or Rural Residential zone; and
  - b. the smaller setback would be compatible with surrounding uses.
3. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.2.6. Farming

#### A. Defined, In General

Farming is an operation on a tract of land, with or without associated buildings, for purposes devoted to agriculture. Uses considered accessory to farming include:

1. Accessory agricultural processing and storage of products grown on-site.

or on property owned, rented, and/or controlled within the County by the farmer.

2. The sale of products of agriculture and agricultural processing, if products are produced on-site or on property owned, rented, and/or controlled within the County by the farmer.
3. The sale of horticultural products grown off-site, but kept on the farm temporarily on a maximum of 2 acres or 20% of the site, whichever is less.
4. The delivery and installation of horticultural products grown on the farm.

## B. Crop Farming

### 1. Defined

Crop farming is the growing and harvesting of produce and other plant-based agricultural products. Includes the cultivation of crops such as fruits, vegetables, cotton, grain, nuts, horticultural crops, cattle food, and sod.

### 2. Use Standards

Where crop farming is allowed as a limited use, sod farms and accessory agricultural processing are prohibited.

## C. Livestock Farming

### 1. Defined

Livestock farming is the keeping and raising of fowl and livestock, including cattle, swine, sheep, donkeys, mules, and goats. Includes accessory slaughtering. Does not include Equestrian Facility (see Sec. 3.2.4, Equestrian Facility).

### 2. Use Standards

Where livestock farming is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. The minimum lot size is 5 acres.
- b. Accessory agricultural processing is prohibited.

## D. Urban Farming

### 1. Defined

Urban farming is the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers, and ornamental plants, as well as the limited keeping and raising of fowl or bees and the practice of aquaculture. Plants and animals or their products may be sold off-site, or on-site under the standards of a Farm Market, On-site (see Sec.3.2.10.D, Farm Market, On-site).

### 2. Use Standards

Where urban farming is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. The minimum area for an urban farm is 2,500 square feet.
- b. One fowl may be kept for every 1,000 square feet of land area; roosters are prohibited.
- c. Aquaculture is permitted in tanks or pools.
- d. The maximum total gross floor area of all structures, including aquaculture tanks or pools but excluding greenhouses, is 10% of the net property area on any urban farm.
- e. The minimum setback for accessory structures from any property line is 15 feet.
- f. The maximum height for any accessory structure, including any pitched roof, is 14 feet.
- g. Only manual or walk-behind mechanical equipment and practices commonly used in residential gardening may be used.

## Sec. 3.2.7. Nursery

### A. Nursery (Retail)

#### 1. Defined

Retail nursery is the retail business of selling plants and plant materials grown on- or off-site, as well as garden supplies, equipment, and related items. Does not include Landscape Contractor (see Sec.3.5.5, Landscape Contractor).

## 2. Use Standards

Where a retail nursery is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum area of the lot is 2 acres.
- b. The minimum building setback from any property line is 50 feet; the minimum parking and outdoor storage setback is 25 feet.
- c. The property must front on and have access to a road built to primary residential or higher standards. In the AR, R, and RC zones, this standard is not required if the Board of Appeals finds that:
  - i. Road access will be safe and adequate for the anticipated traffic to be generated; and
  - ii. The use at this location will not be an intrusion into an established residential neighborhood.
- d. Tools and equipment for sale must not be displayed outdoors.
- e. The incidental sale of seasonal items is allowed.
- f. The sale of general hardware or power equipment is prohibited.
- g. The manufacture or mulch, other than by composting or plant material, is prohibited.

## B. Nursery (Wholesale)

### 1. Defined

Wholesale nursery is the wholesale business of selling plants and plant materials grown on- or off-site to other businesses, as well as garden supplies, equipment, and related items. Fertilizers, plant food, and pesticides must not be produced but may be stocked and sold. Does not include Landscape Contractor (see Sec. 3.5.5, Landscape Contractor).

### 2. Use Standards

Where a wholesale nursery is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum area of the lot is 2 acres.
- b. The minimum building setback from any property line is 50 feet; the minimum parking and outdoor storage setback is 25 feet.

## Sec. 3.2.8. Slaughterhouse

### A. Defined

Slaughterhouse is any building, place, or establishment where livestock raised off-site are slaughtered for commercial purposes.

### B. Use Standards

Where a slaughterhouse is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The minimum area of the lot is 20 acres.
2. The minimum setback from any property line is 75 feet.
3. The property must front on and have direct access to a road built to primary residential or higher standards.

## Sec. 3.2.9. Winery

### A. Defined

Winery is a facility for processing grapes or other fruit into wine for sale on-site or through wholesale or retail outlets. A minimum of 5 acres of grapes or other fruit must be grown on the same parcel as the processing facility.

### B. Use Standards

1. Where a winery is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - a. In the AR zone:
    - i. A maximum of 9 days of events that require an entrance ticket or a cover charge are allowed each calendar year. Additional events require conditional use approval by the Board of Appeals under Sec. 8.3.1.
    - ii. The maximum lighting level at any property line is 0.1 footcandle.
  - b. In the R and RC zone, a maximum of 2 special events such as a wedding, festival, or other similar event are allowed each calendar year. Additional events require conditional use approval by the Board of Appeals under Sec. 8.3.1.

2. Where a winery is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - a. The minimum area of the lot is 10 acres.
  - b. The minimum setback for any structure from any property line is 75 feet, except that the minimum setback from the street is 50 feet if the adjacent property is in agricultural use.
  - c. The property must front on and have access to a road built to primary or higher standards.

### Sec. 3.2.10. Accessory Agricultural Uses

#### A. Agricultural Education/Tourism

##### 1. Defined

Agricultural Education/Tourism is agricultural and accessory activities conducted as part of a farm's regular operations with emphasis on hands-on experiences that foster increased knowledge of farming, including low-impact cultivation methods, humane animal care, water conservation, Maryland's farming history, the importance of eating healthy, locally grown foods, teamwork and personal responsibility, and other outdoor experiences and events on farms. Includes corn mazes, hay rides, and educational tours, classes, and workshops.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where agricultural education/tourism is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. The minimum property size is 50 acres.
- b. A minimum of 90% of the property is maintained in agricultural cultivation, pasture land, woodland, or natural features.
- c. Impervious area is a maximum of 5% of the property.

#### B. Animal Husbandry

##### 1. Defined

Animal husbandry is the accessory practice of raising hens, ducks, miniature goats, rabbits, and bees.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where animal husbandry is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. Any accessory structure or fence used to house hens, ducks, miniature goats, or rabbits must be located behind the rear building line and the minimum setback from any neighboring residential property line is 20 feet.
- b. One miniature goat may be kept for every 2,000 square feet of land area and one hen, duck, or rabbit may be kept for every 1,000 square feet of land area.
- c. Roosters are prohibited.
- d. In the CRN, CRT, CR, EGR, ENR, ELS, EOF, IL, and IH zones, only bees are allowed.

#### C. Farm Airstrip

##### 1. Defined

Farm airstrip is an accessory take-off and landing facility for an aircraft associated with farming operations.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a farm airstrip is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. Only one airplane is permanently housed at the airstrip.
- b. The applicant must obtain a favorable air space determination from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) in response to an application filed on Form 33 FAA 7480.1 titled "Notice of Proposed Landing Area Established," or whatever form number and title the FAA may require.
- c. The minimum setback from any property line is 1,000 feet.
- d. The aircraft using the airstrip must aid farming operations.
- e. The airstrip must be unpaired.



## D. Farm Market, On-site

### 1. Defined

On-site farm market is the display and retail sale of agricultural products produced on the farm where the farm market is located, or agricultural products produced on another farm under the control of the owner or operator of that farm market. A limited portion of the sales may include agricultural products produced on another farm. An on-site farm market may include farm food products certified as non-potentially hazardous by the Department of Health and Human Services.

### 2. Use Standards

Where an on-site farm market is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. In the AR, ~~R~~, RC, RNC, RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and ~~R-200~~ zones:
  - i. The minimum setback from the paved edge of the roadway for the sale and display area is 25 feet.
  - ii. A minimum of 3 off-street parking spaces is required.
  - iii. Firewood sold at an on-site farm market must be cut and split on the farm ~~where~~ where the wood is harvested.
  - iv. A maximum of 25% of the on-site farm market display and sales area may be used for agricultural products not produced on a farm under the control of the owner or operator of the on-site farm market. In the event of crop failure due to drought, insect damage, disease, or other cause beyond the control of the owner or operator of the on-site farm market, DPS may, upon the recommendation of the Department of Economic Development and the Montgomery County Agricultural Advisory Committee and, for a limited period of time, permit more than 25% of the on-site farm market display and sales area to be used for agricultural products not produced on a farm under the control of the owner or operator of the on-site farm market.
- b. In the ~~R-90~~, ~~R-60~~, ~~R-40~~, TLD, TMD, THD, ~~R-30~~, ~~R-20~~, ~~R-10~~, CRN, CRT, CR, EGR, ENR, ELS, EOF, and IL zones:
  - i. All merchandise for sale must be produced on-site.

- ii. The minimum setback for the sale and display area from any confronting or abutting property zoned Residential is 25 feet.

## Sec. 3.2.11. Temporary Agricultural Uses

### A. Agricultural Vending

#### 1. Defined

Agricultural vending is the sale of produce by a vendor who is a certified agricultural producer as defined in [Chapter 47](#).

#### 2. Use Standards

Where agricultural vending is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. A temporary use permit from DPS is required.
- b. The minimum setback from any dwelling is 100 feet.
- c. The property must:
  - i. be a minimum of 2 acres;
  - ii. be used for nonresidential purposes; and
  - iii. front on a roadway with a minimum of 4 travel lanes.
3. The maximum time the structure or vehicle used for sales can remain in the same location is 24 hours.

### B. Seasonal Outdoor Sales

#### 1. Defined

Seasonal outdoor sales is the temporary sales of seasonal farm products offered annually for a limited period of time, such as the sale of pumpkins and evergreen trees.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where seasonal outdoor sales use is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. A temporary use permit from DPS is required.
- b. The property must be used for nonresidential purposes.
- c. Except where seasonal outdoor sales occur on the site of a religious assembly use, the property must front on and have access to a road built to primary or higher standards.

## Div. 3.3. Residential Uses

### Sec. 3.3.1. Household Living

#### A. Defined, In General

Household living is the residential occupancy of a dwelling unit by a household on a monthly or longer basis.

#### B. Single-Unit Living

##### 1. Defined

Single-unit living is one dwelling unit contained in a single structure.

##### 2. Use standards

Where single-unit living is allowed as a limited use:

- a. The gross floor area of all residential uses in an application must not exceed 30% of maximum allowed FAR mapped on subject site.

#### C. Two-Unit Living

##### 1. Defined

Two-unit living is 2 dwelling units contained in a single structure.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where two-unit living is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. In the RNC, RE-2C, and RE-1 zones, two-unit living is permitted as part of a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see [Div. 6.1](#), MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones) if it is:
  - i. served by public sewer service; or
  - ii. designated for sewer service in the applicable master plan.
- b. In the ~~R-200~~ zone, two-unit living is permitted as part of a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see [Div. 6.1](#), MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones).
- c. In the ~~R-90~~ and ~~R-60~~ zones, two-unit living is permitted as part of:

- i. a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see [Div. 6.1](#), MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones); or
  - ii. a cluster development (see [Div. 6.2](#), Cluster Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones).
- d. In the ELS zone, the gross floor area of all residential uses in an application must not exceed 30% of maximum allowed FAR mapped on subject site.

#### D. Townhouse Living

##### 1. Defined

Townhouse living is 3 or more dwelling units that are separated vertically by a party wall and contained in a single structure. Does not include Multi-Unit Living (see Sec. 3.3.1.E).

##### 2. Use Standards

Where townhouse living is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. In the RE-2C and RE-1 zones, townhouse living is permitted as part of a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see Div. 6.1, MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones) if it is:
  - i. served by public sewer service; or
  - ii. designated for sewer service in an applicable master plan.
- b. In the R-200 and ~~R-40~~ zones, townhouse living is permitted as part of a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see Div. 6.1, MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones).
- c. In the R-90 and R-60 zones, townhouse living is permitted as part of:
  - i. a development including Optional Method Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (see Div. 6.1, MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones); or

- ii. a cluster development (see Div. 6.2, Cluster Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones) that is a minimum of 10 acres in size; or
- iii. a cluster development (see Div. 6.2, Cluster Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones) that is a minimum of 3 acres or more in size and recommended in a master or sector plan.
- d. In the EGR, ENR, ELS, and EOF zones, the gross floor area of all residential uses in an application must not exceed 30% of maximum allowed FAR mapped on subject site.

## E. Multi-Unit Living

### 1. Defined

Multi-unit living is 3 or more dwelling units that are vertically or horizontally integrated and contained in a single structure. May include ancillary offices to manage, service, and maintain the development. Does not include Townhouse Living (see Sec. 3.3.1.D).

### 2. Use Standards

Where multi-unit living is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. In the EGR, ENR, ELS, and EOF zones, the gross floor area of all residential uses in an application must not exceed 30% of maximum allowed FAR mapped on subject site.

## Sec. 3.3.2. Group Living

### A. Defined, in General

Group living is the residential occupancy of a structure by a group of people that does not meet the definition of any Household Living use under Sec. 3.3.1. Tenancy is arranged on a monthly or longer basis. Generally, group living facilities have a common eating area for residents, and residents may receive care or training.

## B. Dormitory

### 1. Defined

Dormitory is a building or portion of a building used for sleeping purposes in connection with a school, college, or other institution.

## C. Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities

### 1. Defined

Independent living facility for seniors or persons with disabilities is a building or buildings containing dwelling units and related service facilities for senior adults or persons with disabilities. The use may include facilities for services for residents such as meal preparation and service, day care, personal care, nursing, or therapy, or any service to the senior adult or disabled population of the community that is an ancillary part of one of the above operations.

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where an independent living facility for seniors or persons with disabilities is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. Facility must meet all applicable Federal, State, and County licensure, certificate and regulatory requirements.
  - ii. Resident staff necessary for the operation of the facility are allowed to live on-site.
  - iii. Occupancy of a dwelling unit is restricted to the following:
    - (a) a senior adult or person with disabilities, as defined in Article 59-9, Defined Terms;
    - (b) the spouse of a senior or disabled resident, regardless of age or disability;
    - (c) a resident care-giver, if needed to assist a senior or disabled resident; or
    - (d) in a development designed primarily for persons with disabilities rather than senior adults, one parent, daughter, son, sister, or brother of a handicapped resident, regardless of age or disability.

- (e) Age restrictions must comply with at least one type of exemption for housing for older persons from the familial status requirements of the federal "Fair Housing Act," Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, and subsequent amendments thereto.
- b. Where an independent living facility for seniors or persons with disabilities is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Adjustment subject to all limited use standards; Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan; and the following standards:
  - i. The site or the proposed facility has adequate accessibility to or provides on-site public transportation, medical service, shopping areas, recreation and other community services frequently desired by senior adults or persons with disabilities. The application must contain a vicinity map showing major thoroughfares, public transportation routes and stops, and the location of commercial, medical and public services within a one-mile radius of the proposed facility.
  - ii. The Board of Appeals may restrict the availability of ancillary services to nonresidents and specify the manner in which this is publicized. Retail facilities may be included for the exclusive use of the residents of the building.
  - iii. A minimum of 15% of the dwelling units is permanently reserved for households of very low income, or 20% for households of low income, or 30% for households of MPDU income. If units are reserved for households of more than one of the specified income levels, the minimum percentage must be determined by agreement with the Department of Housing and Community Affairs in accord with Executive regulations. Income levels are defined in Article 59-9, Defined Terms.
  - iv. Height, density, coverage, green area requirements and parking standards must be compatible with surrounding uses and the Board of Appeals reserves the right to modify any standards to maximize the compatibility of buildings with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood.

- v. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sec. 4.4.8 (R-30) and Sec. 4.4.9, the maximum height of an Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities is 60 feet.

## D. Personal Living Quarters

### 1. Defined

Personal living quarters is any building or portion of a building containing more than 5 individual living units, which must have shared cooking facilities and may have shared sanitation facilities.

### 2. Use Standards

#### a. Personal Living Quarters (Up to 50 Individual Living Units)

Where personal living quarters (up to 50 individual living units) are allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- i. Each individual living unit must have a minimum gross floor area of 150 square feet and a maximum gross floor area of 385 square feet.
- ii. Each individual living unit is prohibited from having complete cooking facilities such as a stove, oven, or similar device, but may contain equipment for incidental food preparation, such as small portable kitchen appliances.
- iii. Each individual living unit may contain separate sanitation facilities.
- iv. Each individual living unit is subject to a rental agreement with a minimum lease term of at least 30 days.
- v. The maximum number of individual living units per acre is as follows:
  - (a) ~~R-30~~: 29 units per acre.
  - (b) ~~R-20~~: 43 units per acre.
  - (c) ~~R-10~~: 87 units per acre.
- vi. If individual living units are constructed on a lot or included in a building with complete dwelling units, the density standard for dwelling units in the zone applies to that portion of the lot that contains complete dwelling units.

### b. Personal Living Quarters (Over 50 Individual Living Units)

Where personal living quarters (over 50 individual living units) are allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards for Personal Living Quarters (up to 50 individual living units), [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- i. An applicant for personal living quarters must submit evidence which shows how the maintenance and management of the personal living quarters will be provided. The Board of Appeals may require on-site management and maintenance.
- ii. Common open space may be required by the Board of Appeals as follows:
  - (a) 10% of the gross floor area of the personal living quarters if the smallest individual living unit has a gross floor area of less than 200 square feet.
  - (b) 5% of the gross floor area of the personal living quarters if the smallest individual living unit has a gross floor area of 200 square feet or greater.

## E. Residential Care Facility

### 1. Defined, In General

- a. Residential care facility is a group care or similar facility for medical or non-medical care for persons in need of personal services, supervision, or assistance essential for sustaining the activities of daily living, or for the protection of the individual.
- b. The facility must be licensed and meet all applicable Federal, State, and County certificate, licensure, and regulatory requirements.
- c. Resident staff necessary for operation of the facility are allowed to live on-site.
- d. The number of residents includes members of the staff who reside at the facility, but does not include infants of less than 2 months old.

- e. Includes nursing home, assisted living facility, continuing care retirement community, hospice, and group home. Does not include Hospitals (see [Sec. 3.4.6](#), Hospital) or Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities (see [Sec. 3.3.2.C](#), Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities).

### 2. Residential Care Facility (Up to 8 Persons)

Where a residential care facility (up to 8 persons) is allowed as a limited use it may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### 3. Residential Care Facility (9 - 16 Persons)

- a. Where a residential care facility (9 - 16 persons) is allowed as a limited use, abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under [Sec. 8.3.4](#).
- b. Where a residential care facility (9 - 16 persons) is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. Any property to be used as a group home for children provide ample outdoor play space, free from hazard and appropriately equipped for the age and number of children to be cared for.
  - ii. Height, density, coverage, green area requirements, and parking standards must be compatible with surrounding uses and the Board of Appeals reserves the right to modify any standards to maximize the compatibility of the building with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood.
  - iii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### 4. Residential Care Facility (Over 16 Persons)

- a. Where a residential care facility (over 16 persons) is allowed as a limited use, abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under [Sec. 8.3.4](#).

- b. Where a residential care facility (over 16 persons) is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. The facility may provide ancillary services such as transportation, common dining room and kitchen, meeting or activity rooms, convenience commercial area or other services or facilities for the enjoyment, service or care of the residents, subject to restrictions by the Board of Appeals.
  - ii. Any property to be used as a group home for children must provide ample outdoor play space, free from hazard and appropriately equipped for the age and number of children to be cared for.
  - iii. Where residential units are provided, the maximum residential density per lot area is 15 units per acre or the maximum density allowed in the zone, whichever is greater.
  - iv. Where facility size is based on the number of beds, not units, the following lot area is required:
    - (a) In the ~~R~~, RC, and RNC zones, 2,000 square feet per bed or 5 acres, whichever is greater.
    - (b) In all other zones, the minimum lot area is 2 acres or the following, whichever is greater:
      - (1) in RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and ~~R~~-200 zone: 1,200 square feet per bed;
      - (2) in ~~R~~-60, ~~R~~-90, and ~~R~~-140 zone: 800 square feet per bed;
      - (3) in TLD, TMD, THD, ~~R~~-30, and ~~R~~-20 zone: 600 square feet per bed; and
      - (4) in ~~R~~-10: 300 square feet per bed.
  - v. Independent dwelling units are subject to the residential portions of the MPDU provisions of **Section 25.A-5**.
  - vi. In a continuing care retirement community, occupancy of any independent dwelling unit is restricted to persons 55 years or older, with the following exceptions:

- (a) the spouse of a resident, regardless of age;
- (b) another relative of a resident, 50 years of age and older; or
- (c) the resident widow, widower or other surviving relative is allowed to remain if a resident dies while residing at the life care facility, regardless of age.
- vii. Height, density, coverage, green area requirements, and parking standards must be compatible with surrounding uses and the Board of Appeals reserves the right to modify any standards to maximize the compatibility of the building with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood.
- viii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.3.3. Accessory Residential Uses

#### A. Accessory Apartment, Attached

##### 1. Defined

Attached accessory apartment is a second dwelling unit in a detached house building type. An attached accessory apartment has a separate entrance and is subordinate to the principal dwelling.

##### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where an attached accessory apartment is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. Only one accessory apartment is allowed per lot.
  - ii. The owner of the lot must occupy one of the units.
  - iii. The accessory apartment must have the same street address as the principal dwelling.
  - iv. The separate entrance must not be located along the front building line.
  - v. A minimum of one off-street parking space is required for the accessory apartment in addition to any off-street parking for the principal dwelling.

- vi. In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and R-200 zones, an accessory apartment is prohibited if located:
  - (a) within 500 feet of another accessory apartment (attached or detached) measured in a straight line from side property line to side property line along the same block face; and
  - (b) on a lot abutting the rear lot line of any property with an accessory apartment (attached or detached).
- vii. In the R-90, R-60, R-40, TLD, TMD, THD, R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones, an attached accessory apartment is prohibited if located:
  - (a) within 300 feet of another accessory apartment (attached or detached) measured in a straight line from side property line to side property line along the same block face; and
  - (b) on a lot abutting the rear lot line of any property with an accessory apartment (attached or detached).
- viii. Attached Accessory Apartment, Small (up to 800 SF):
  - (a) The maximum floor area is 50% of the principal dwelling or 800 square feet, whichever is less.
  - (b) The maximum number of occupants is 3 persons.
- ix. Attached Accessory Apartment, Large (801 to 1,200 SF):
  - (a) The maximum floor area is 50% of the principal dwelling or 1,200 square feet, whichever is less.
  - (b) The maximum number of occupants is 5 persons.
- x. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).
- b. Where an attached accessory apartment is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all applicable limited use standards and [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan. The parking requirements may be waived if the Board of Appeals finds that adequate on-street parking is available.

## B. Accessory Apartment, Detached

### 1. Defined

Detached accessory apartment is a second dwelling unit that is located in a separate accessory structure on the same lot as a detached house building type. A detached accessory apartment is subordinate to the principal dwelling.

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a detached accessory apartment is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. Only one accessory apartment is allowed per lot.
  - ii. The owner of the lot must occupy one of the units.
  - iii. The accessory apartment must have the same street address as the principal dwelling.
  - iv. One off-street parking space is required for the accessory apartment in addition to any off-street parking for the principal dwelling.
  - v. In the RE-2, RE-2C, and RE-1 zones, a detached accessory apartment is prohibited if located:
    - (a) within 500 feet of another accessory apartment (attached or detached), measured in a straight line from side property line to side property line along the same block face; and
    - (b) on a lot abutting the rear lot line of any property with an accessory apartment (attached or detached).
  - vi. In the R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones, a detached accessory apartment is prohibited if located:
    - (a) within 300 feet of another accessory apartment (attached or detached), measured in a straight line from side property line to side property line along the same block face; and
    - (b) on a lot abutting the rear lot line of any property with an accessory apartment (attached or detached).
  - vii. Detached Accessory Apartment, Small (up to 800 SF):



(a) The maximum floor area is 50% of the principal dwelling or 800 square feet, whichever is less.

(b) The maximum number of occupants is 3 persons.

viii. Detached Accessory Apartment, Large (801 to 1,200 SF):

(a) The maximum floor area is 50% of the principal dwelling or 1,200 square feet, whichever is less.

(b) The maximum number of occupants is 5 persons.

ix. Any new structure built for the purpose of occupying as a large detached accessory apartment must have the same minimum side setback as the principal dwelling and the minimum rear setback is 12 feet.

b. Where a detached accessory apartment is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals, subject to all applicable limited use standards, [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

i. In the TLD, TMD, and THD zones, a detached accessory apartment is prohibited if located:

(a) within 300 feet of another accessory apartment (attached or detached), measured in a straight line from side property line to side property line along the same block face; and

(b) on a lot abutting the rear lot line of any property with an accessory apartment (attached or detached).

ii. The parking requirements may be waived if the Board of Appeals finds that adequate on-street parking is available.

iii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

## C. Dwellings for Caretakers/Watchkeepers

### 1. Defined

Dwellings for caretakers/watchkeepers are dwelling units for caretakers or watchkeepers and their families.

## D. Farm Tenant Dwelling

### 1. Defined

Farm tenant dwelling is a dwelling unit under the control of the owner or operator of the farm on which the dwelling unit is located and occupied by an agricultural worker actively engaged in farming on a full-time or part-time basis. May include up to 3 mobile homes. A farm tenant dwelling is not restricted by the definition of household, and may share a well and/or septic system.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a farm tenant dwelling is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- In the Agricultural and Rural Residential zones, it is excluded from any density calculations, provided that it remains accessory to a farm. If the property associated with a farm tenant dwelling is subsequently subdivided, these provisions no longer apply.
- The maximum number of tenants in a single dwelling is limited by well and septic capacity.
- In the Agricultural, Rural Residential, RE-2, and RE-1 zones, a farm tenant dwelling in existence prior to June 1, 1958, may be rented to a tenant other than an agricultural worker, provided that the dwelling meets all applicable health and safety regulations.
- In the RE-2, RE-1, and R-200 zones, only one mobile home is allowed.
- In the R-90, R-60, and R-40 zones, mobile homes are prohibited.

## E. Home Health Practitioner

### 1. Defined, In General

Home health practitioner is the office of a health practitioner who resides in the dwelling unit in which the office is located. For this purpose, a health practitioner is licensed or certified by a Board under the Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and has an advanced degree in the field from an accredited educational institution. A registered nurse or physician's assistant is a health practitioner only if that person has an advanced degree



in the field and practices independently. Does not include an electrologist, mortician, nursing home administrator, pharmacist, or veterinarian.

**2. Use Standards for All Home Health Practitioners**

- a. All home health practitioners must be registered with DPS, under **Sec. 8.4.3.**, Home Occupation and Home Health Practitioner Registration.
- b. To maintain the residential character of the dwelling:
  - i. The use must be conducted by an individual or individuals residing in the dwelling unit.
  - ii. The use must be conducted within the dwelling unit or any accessory building and not in any open yard area. The use must be subordinate to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes and any external modifications must be consistent with the residential appearance of the dwelling unit.
  - iii. Exterior storage of goods or equipment is prohibited.
  - iv. The maximum amount of floor area used for the home health practitioner is 33% of the eligible floor area of the dwelling unit plus any existing accessory building on the same lot or parcel, or 1,500 square feet, whichever is less.
  - v. If an accessory building is used for any part of the home health practice, there must be no external evidence of such use. Only one accessory building may be used for this purpose.
  - vi. Equipment or facilities are limited to:
    - (a) office equipment; or
    - (b) medical equipment.
  - vii. Any equipment or process that creates a nuisance or violates any law is prohibited in connection with the operation of a home health practice.
  - viii. Disposal of medical waste must be regulated by State Laws and Regulations.
  - ix. Truck deliveries are prohibited, except for parcels delivered by public or private parcel services that customarily make residential deliveries.

- x. Appointments are required for visits, but emergency patients may visit outside the specified hours or without appointment.
- xi. Clients, patients, or other visitors must be informed of the correct address and parking location.
- xii. Must provide valid proof of home address as established under **Method 2 of Section 2A-15.**
- xiii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see **Sec. 3.1.5**, Transferable Development Rights).

**3. Home Health Practitioner (Low Impact)**

**a. Defined**

Low impact home health practitioner’s office is a home health practitioner’s office that is limited to 2 resident health practitioners and one nonresident support person in a 24-hour period.

**b. Use Standards**

- i. Where a low impact home health practitioner is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - (a) The maximum number of visits is 20 per week and no more than 5 per day (excludes deliveries) total, including any home occupations on-site. May treat more than one patient or client at a time, but not more than 5 vehicle trips containing not more than 10 patients may come or leave at the same appointment time.
  - (b) The maximum number of deliveries is 10 per week, and no more than 2 per day.
  - (c) The sale of goods on the premises is prohibited, except for medication prescribed by the health practitioner or a prescribed remedial device that cannot be obtained from a commercial source.
  - (d) A maximum of one low impact home occupation and one low impact home health practitioner is allowed.
  - (e) An indoor waiting room must be provided if more than one patient or client will be on the premises at the same time.

- ii. Where a low impact home health practitioner is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards and **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan.

#### 4. Home Health Practitioner (Major Impact)

##### a. Defined

Major home health practitioner's office is a home health practitioner's office limited to 2 resident health practitioners and 2 or more non-resident support persons in a 24-hour period.

##### b. Use Standards

Where the major impact home health practitioner is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plans, and the following standards:

- i. The hours of operation and number of clients, customers, patients or other visitors allowed during that time are determined by the Board of Appeals.
- ii. The maximum number of deliveries is determined by the Board of Appeals.
- iii. On-site sale of goods is determined by the Board of Appeals.
- iv. The Board of Appeals may grant a conditional use for a major impact home health practitioner on the same property as a low impact home health practitioner, if it finds that both together can be operated in accordance with the provisions of this section and **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plans.
- v. The Board of Appeals must not grant a conditional use for more than one major impact home health practitioner's facility or major impact home occupation on the same property.
- vi. The Board of Appeals must not grant a conditional use for a home health practitioner's facility where the property is already approved for any other conditional use under **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan.
- vii. A conditional use for a major impact home health practitioner is granted for a 2 year period, and the conditional use may be renewed

if it is operated in compliance with the findings and conditions of the Board of Appeals in the initial grant.

- viii. An indoor waiting room must be provided.

#### F. Home Occupation

##### 1. Defined, In General

Home occupation is any occupation that provides a service or product and is conducted within a dwelling unit. A home occupation is subordinate to the principal dwelling. Does not include Home Health Practitioner (see **Sec. 3.3.3.E**, Home Health Practitioner), Bed and Breakfast (see **Sec. 3.5.6.B**, Bed and Breakfast), Day Care (see **Sec. 3.4.3**, Day Care Facility), display of furniture not made in the home for sale in the home or at an off-site location, Landscape Contractor (see **Sec. 3.5.5**, Landscape Contractor), or Private Educational Institution (see **Sec. 3.4.4**, Educational Institution (Private)).

##### 2. Use Standards for all Home Occupations

- a. All home occupations, except no impact home occupations, must be registered with DPS under **Sec. 8.4.3**, Home Occupation and Home Health Practitioner Registration.
- b. To maintain the residential character of the dwelling:
  - i. The use must be conducted by an individual or individuals residing in the dwelling unit.
  - ii. The use must be conducted within the dwelling unit or any accessory building and not in any open yard area, except for the loading and unloading of tools and equipment associated with a lawn maintenance service from not more than 2 single axle trailers or trucks. The use must be subordinate to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes and require no external modifications that detract from the residential appearance of the dwelling unit.
  - iii. Exterior storage of goods or equipment is prohibited.
  - iv. The maximum amount of floor area used for the home occupation must not exceed 33% of the total eligible area of the dwelling unit

and any existing accessory building on the same lot or parcel, or 1,500 square feet, whichever is less.

- v. If an accessory building is used for any part of the home occupation, there must be no external evidence of such use. Only one accessory building may be used for this purpose.
- vi. Equipment or facilities are limited to:
  - (a) domestic, household or lawn maintenance service equipment;
  - (b) office equipment; or
  - (c) any equipment reasonably necessary for art production, hand-crafts, or making beer or wine.
- vii. Any equipment or process that creates a nuisance or violates any law is not allowed in connection with the operation of a home occupation.
- viii. No home occupation is allowed to involve use, storage, or disposal of:
  - (a) a quantity of a petroleum product sufficient to require a special license or permit from The Fire Chief; or
  - (b) any material defined as hazardous or required to have a special handling license under State and County law.
- ix. Truck deliveries are prohibited, except for parcels delivered by public or private parcel services that customarily make residential deliveries.
- x. Display or storage of merchandise to be delivered must not be visible outside of residence and must be contained within the maximum floor area available for the home occupation.
- xi. The storage of equipment or merchandise for collection by employees who will use or deliver it at off-site locations is prohibited.
- xii. A second kitchen in the home for catering or making food for off-site delivery or sales is prohibited.
- xiii. The maintenance or repair of motor vehicles for compensation is prohibited.

### 3. Home Occupation (No Impact)

#### a. Defined

No impact home occupation is a home occupation that is not required to register with DPS. The repair and maintenance of motor vehicles for compensation is prohibited.

#### b. Use standards

Where a no impact home occupation is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- i. Nonresident employees are prohibited.
- ii. The maximum number of visits and deliveries for all no impact home occupations on-site is 5 per week.
- iii. In-person sale of goods is prohibited.
- iv. Display or storage of goods is limited to samples of merchandise that may be ordered by customers for delivery at other locations.

### 4. Home Occupation (Low Impact)

#### a. Defined

Low impact home occupation is a home occupation that is required to register with DPS.

#### b. Use Standards

Where a low impact home occupation is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- i. The maximum number of nonresident employees allowed per 24-hour period is one.
- ii. The maximum number of visits is 20 per week, and no more than 5 per day (excluding deliveries) for all home occupations on-site.
- iii. The maximum number of deliveries is 10 per week, and no more than 2 per day for all home occupations on-site.
- iv. In-person sale of goods is limited to:

- (a) handcrafts, art products or similar hand-made products or services such as dressmaking, hand-weaving, block-printing, jewelry, pottery, and musical instruments, which are produced on-site by a resident of the dwelling; and
- (b) no more than 5 sales per month of items ordered for delivery at a later date to customers at other locations (delivery of goods must occur off-site).
- v. Display or storage of goods is limited to:
  - (a) products enumerated in [Sec. 3.3.3.F.4.b.iv.\(a\)](#); and
  - (b) samples of merchandise that may be ordered by customers for delivery at other locations.
- vi. The maximum number of low impact home occupations allowed in a single dwelling unit is 2.
- vii. Must provide valid proof of home address as established under [Method 2 of Section 2A-15](#).
- viii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

## 5. Home Occupation (Major Impact)

### a. Defined

Major impact home occupation is a home occupation that is required to register with DPS and is regulated under [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

### b. Use Standards

Where a Major Home occupation is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- i. The maximum number of nonresident employees allowed per 24-hour period is 2.
- ii. The maximum number of visits and deliveries is determined by the Board of Appeals.
- iii. An indoor waiting room must be provided.

- iv. In-person sale of goods is limited to:
  - (a) the products of dressmaking, hand-weaving, block-printing, the making of jewelry, pottery or musical instruments by hand, or similar arts or hand-crafts performed by a resident of the dwelling; and
  - (b) a maximum of 5 sales per month of items ordered for delivery at a later date to customers at other locations (delivery of goods must occur off-site).
- v. Display or storage of goods is limited to:
  - (a) the products enumerated in [Sec. 3.3.3.F.5.b.iv.\(a\)](#); and
  - (b) samples of merchandise that may be ordered by customers for delivery at other locations.
- vi. Display or storage of merchandise to be delivered must not be visible outside of residence and must be contained within the maximum floor area available for the home occupation.
- vii. The Board of Appeals may grant a conditional use for a major impact home occupation on the same property as a low impact home occupation, if it finds that both together can be operated in a manner that satisfies the provisions of this section and [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.
- viii. The Board of Appeals must not grant a conditional use for more than one major impact home occupation or major impact home health practitioner on the same property.
- ix. The Board of Appeals must not grant a conditional use for a home occupation where the property is already approved for any other conditional use in accordance with [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.
- x. Must provide valid proof of home address as established under [Method 2 of Section 2A-15](#).
- xi. A conditional use for a major impact home occupation is granted for a 2 year period, and the conditional use may be renewed if it is operated in compliance with the findings and conditions of the Board of Appeals in the initial grant.
- xii. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

## G. Live/Work Units

### 1. Defined

Live/work units are buildings, or spaces within buildings, that combine a commercial or manufacturing activity that is allowed in the zone with a dwelling unit for the owner of the commercial or manufacturing business, or the owner's employee, and that person's household.

## Div. 3.4. Civic and Institutional Uses

### Sec. 3.4.1. Ambulance, Rescue Squad (Private)

#### A. Defined

Ambulance, rescue squad (private) is a volunteer, privately supported, or non-profit facility providing emergency fire protection, rescue, and ambulance services. Does not include non-emergency ambulance transportation services.

#### B. Use Standards

1. Where an ambulance, rescue squad (private) is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.
2. Where an ambulance, rescue squad (private) is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards, Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - a. The minimum lot area is 20,000 square feet
  - b. The minimum lot width at the front property line is 100 feet.
  - c. The minimum front setback is 30 feet.
  - d. The minimum side interior setback and rear setback is 25 feet.

### Sec. 3.4.2. Charitable, Philanthropic Institution

#### A. Defined

1. Charitable or philanthropic institution is a private, tax-exempt organization whose primary function is to provide services, research, or educational activities in areas such as health, social service, recreation, or environmental conservation.
2. Does not include an organization whose purpose is the operation of a trade or business or whose primary purpose or function is promoting the economic advancement of its members, such as a professional or trade association or a labor union. Also does not include other uses specifically defined or regulated in this ordinance such as a: religious institution (See Sec. 3.4.10, Religious Assembly), public or private educational institution (See Sec. 3.4.5,

Educational Institution (Private), library or museum (See Sec. 3.4.3, Cultural Institution), private club or service organization (See Sec. 3.4.8, Private Club, Service Organization), hospital (See Sec. 3.4.6, Hospital), residential care facility (See Sec. 3.3.2.E, Residential Care Facility), or independent living facilities for senior adults or persons with disabilities (See Sec. 3.3.2.C, Independent Living Facility for Seniors or Persons with Disabilities).

#### B. Use Standards

Where a charitable or philanthropic institution is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. In the AR, R, RC, and RNC:
  - i. The charitable or philanthropic institution is the re-use of an existing building.
  - ii. The property fronts on and has direct access to a public road built to arterial or higher standards. Frontage on and access to an arterial or higher standard is not required where the Board of Appeals finds that road access via the primary or secondary road will be safe and adequate for the anticipated traffic to be generated.
  - iii. The minimum side setback is twice that required for a detached house.
  - iv. The minimum lot width at the front property line is twice that required for a detached house.
  - v. The minimum green area is 50%.
  - vi. The maximum coverage is half of the maximum allowed for a detached house.
  - vii. The maximum FAR is 0.2.
  - viii. In the R and RC zones, the maximum lot size is 5 acres.
  - ix. In the AR and RNC zones, the minimum lot size is twice that required for a detached house and the maximum lot size is 2 acres.
  - x. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

- b. In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, R-200, R-90, and R-60 zones:
- i. The property fronts on and has direct access to a road built to primary residential road or higher standards. Access to a corner lot may be from an adjoining primary street, constructed to primary standards, if the Board finds this access to be appropriate and not detrimental to existing residential uses on that primary street.
  - ii. The minimum side setback is twice that required for a detached house.
  - iii. The minimum lot width at the front property line is twice that required for a detached house.
  - iv. The maximum FAR is 0.25.
  - v. In the R-90 and R-60 zones, the minimum green area is 50% and the maximum building height is 35 feet.
  - vi. In the R-200 zone, the minimum green area is 60% and the maximum building height is 50 feet.
  - vii. In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1 zones, the minimum green area is 70%.
  - viii. Outdoor recreation facilities are screened from adjacent residential properties in accordance with Div. 7.5, Landscaping and Outdoor Lighting.
  - ix. Any lighting associated with outdoor recreation facilities meets the requirements of Div. 7.5, Landscaping and Outdoor Lighting.

### Sec. 3.4.3. Cultural Institution

#### A. Defined

Cultural institution is a private facility where works of art or other objects are kept and displayed, or where books, periodicals, and other reading material is offered for reading, viewing, listening, study or reference. The objects are not typically offered for sale. Includes a museum, cultural or art exhibit, and library.

#### B. Use Standards

Where a cultural institution is allowed as a limited use the gross floor area is a maximum of 5,000 square feet unless it is designated in the Master Plan for Historic Preservation.

### Sec. 3.4.4. Day Care Facility

#### A. Defined, in General

Day care facility is a location where care for an individual is provided for less than 24 hours a day, for which the provider is paid, for any of the following: a child under the age of 17 years; any developmentally disabled person; any handicapped individuals; or elderly individuals. The definition of day care facility does not include a non-public kindergarten in which an instructional program is offered or provided for children who are at least 5 years old; or a non-public elementary school in which an instructional program is offered or provided for children who are in grades one through eight (see Sec. 3.4.5, Educational Institution (Private).)

#### B. Exemptions

The requirements of this Section (Sec. 3.4.4) do not apply to a day care center operated by a nonprofit organization and located in:

1. a structure owned or leased by a religious organization and used for worship or a structure located on premises owned or leased by a religious organization that is adjacent to premises regularly used as a place of worship;
2. a structure used for private parochial education purposes which is exempted from the conditional uses standards under Sec. 3.4.5, Educational Institution (Private); or
3. a publicly-owned building.

#### C. Family Day Care (Up to 8 Persons)

##### 1. Defined

Family day care is a day care facility for a maximum of 8 persons in the dwell- ing where the registrant is the provider and a resident, or when the regis- trant is not a resident but more than half the children cared for are residents. The provider's own children under the age of 6 are counted within the group of 8. Staffing must comply with state and local regulations, but no more than 2 nonresident staff members can be on-site at any time. If the provider is not a resident and does not meet the requirement for a non-resident provider, the provider may file a conditional use plan for a Day Care Center (13-30 Persons) (see Sec. 3.4.3.E).

## D. Group Day Care (9 - 12 Persons)

### 1. Defined

Group day care is a day care facility for 9 to 12 persons where staffing and facility comply with state and local regulations. The provider's own children under the age of 6 are counted towards the maximum allowed persons.

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a group day care is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. The facility must not be located in a townhouse or duplex building type;
  - ii. In a detached house, the registrant is the provider and a resident. If the provider is not a resident, the provider may file a conditional use plan for a Day Care Center (13-30 Persons) (see Sec. 3.4.3.E);
  - iii. In a detached house, no more than 3 non-resident staff members are on-site at any time; and
  - iv. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).
- b. Where a group day care for 9 to 12 persons is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Hearing Examiner subject to all limited use standards and Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan.

## E. Day Care Center (13 - 30 Persons)

### 1. Defined

Day care center (13-30 persons) is a day care facility for 13 to 30 persons where staffing and facility comply with state and local regulations.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a day care center for 13 to 30 persons is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Hearing Examiner subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The facility must not be located in a townhouse or duplex building type;

- b. An adequate area for the discharge and pick up of children is provided; and
- c. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

## F. Day Care Center (Over 30 Persons)

### 1. Defined

Day care center (over 30 persons) is a day care facility for over 30 persons where staffing and facility comply with state and local regulations; prohibited in a townhouse or duplex building type.

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a day care center for over 30 persons is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.
- b. Where a day care center for over 30 persons is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. All required parking must be behind the front building line; however, required parking may be located between the structure and the street where the Board of Appeals finds that such parking is safe, not detrimental to the neighborhood, accessible, and compatible with surrounding properties.
  - ii. An adequate area for the discharge and pick up of children is provided.
  - iii. The Board of Appeals may limit the number of children outside at any one time.
  - iv. In the RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, ~~R-200~~, ~~R-90~~, ~~R-60~~, and ~~R-40~~ zones, the day care center is located on a property containing a minimum of 500 square feet per person. The Board of Appeals may reduce the area requirement to less than 500 square feet, but not less than 250 square feet, per person where it finds that:



- (a) the facility will predominately serve children from an age range that requires limited outdoor activity space;
- (b) the additional density will not adversely affect adjacent properties; and
- (c) additional traffic generated by the additional density will not adversely affect the surrounding streets.
- v. The Board of Appeals may limit the number of persons permitted for overnight care.
- vi. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.4.5. Educational Institution (Private)

#### A. Defined

Private educational institution is a private school or educational or training institution, providing instruction or programs of learning. A private educational institution may include tutoring and college entrance exam preparatory courses, art education programs, artistic performances, indoor and outdoor recreation programs and summer day camps, any of which may serve individuals who are not enrolled as students in the institution’s academic program. Does not include schools operated by the County Board of Education.

#### B. Exemptions

The requirements of this Section (Sec. 3.4.5) do not apply to the use of any property for any private educational institution or parochial school which is located in a building or on premises owned or leased by any church or religious organization. This exemption does not apply to any private educational institution which received approval by the Board of Appeals to operate a private educational institution conditional use in a building or on a lot, lots or tract of land that was not owned or leased by any church or religious organization at the time the decision of the Board of Appeals was issued.

#### C. Use Standards

1. Where a private educational institution is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or

Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4

2. Where a private educational institution is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. The private educational institutional will not constitute a nuisance because of traffic, number of students, noise, type of physical activity, or any other element which is incompatible with the environment and character of the surrounding neighborhood.
  - ii. The private educational institution will be in a building compatible with the residential character of the surrounding neighborhood, and, if the private educational institution is located on a lot of 2 acres or less, in either an undeveloped area or an area substantially developed with detached houses, the exterior architecture of the building must be similar to a detached house design, and at least comparable to any existing homes in the immediate neighborhood.
  - iii. That the private educational institution will not, in and of itself or in combination with other existing uses, affect adversely or change the present character or future development of the surrounding residential community.
  - iv. The allowable number of pupils per acre permitted to occupy the premises at any one time must be specified by the Board of Appeals considering the following factors:
    - (a) traffic patterns, including:
      - (1) impact of increased traffic on residential streets;
      - (2) proximity to transit services, arterial roads and major highways; and
      - (3) provision of measures for Transportation Demand Management as defined in Section 42A-21.
    - (b) adequacy of drop-off and pick-up areas for all programs and events, including on-site stacking space and traffic control to

- effectively deter vehicle queues from spilling over onto adjacent streets; and
- (c) noise or type of physical activity.
- v. Density greater than 87 pupils per acre may be permitted only where the Board of Appeals finds that:
  - (a) the program of instruction, special characteristics of students, or other circumstances justify reduced space and facility requirements;
  - (b) the additional density will not adversely affect adjacent properties; and
  - (c) additional traffic generated by the additional density will not adversely affect the surrounding streets.
- vi. Outdoor recreation facilities are screened from adjacent residential properties in accordance with [Div. 7.5](#), Landscaping and Outdoor Lighting.
- vii. Any lighting associated with outdoor recreation facilities meets the requirements of [Div 7.5](#), Landscaping and Outdoor Lighting.
- viii. If a private educational institution operates or allows its facilities by lease or other arrangement to be used for: (i) tutoring and college entrance exam preparatory courses; (ii) art education programs; (iii) artistic performances; (iv) indoor and outdoor recreation programs; or (v) summer day camps, the Board of Appeals must find, in addition to the other required findings for the grant of a conditional use, that the activities in combination with other activities of the institution, will not have an adverse effect on the surrounding neighborhood due to traffic, noise, lighting, or parking, or the intensity, frequency, or duration of activities. In evaluating traffic impacts on the community, the Board of Appeals must take into consideration the total cumulative number of expected car trips generated by the regular academic program and the after school or summer programs, whether or not the traffic exceeds the capacity of the road. A transportation management plan that identifies measures for reducing demand for road capacity must be approved by the Board of Appeals.

- ix. The Board of Appeals may limit the number of participants and frequency of events authorized in this Section ([Sec. 3.4.5](#)).
- x. A conditional use is not required for any private educational institution that is located in a building or on premises that have been used for a public school or that are owned or leased by the County.
- xi. A site plan under [Sec. 8.3.4](#) is required for construction of a private educational institution on vacant land owned or leased by the County.

### Sec. 3.4.6. Hospital

#### A. Defined

Hospital is an institution providing health services primarily for the sick or injured and offering inpatient medical and/or surgical care. Related facilities, such as laboratories, medical/dental clinics, helistops, training facilities, classrooms, central service facilities and staff offices integral to the facility are accessory to the hospital. Does not include a stand-alone hospice (see [Sec. 3.3.2.E](#), Residential Care Facility).

#### B. Use Standards

Where a hospital is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The Board of Appeals finds that the hospital will not create a nuisance because of traffic, noise, or the number of patients or persons cared for; that it will not affect adversely the present character or future development of the surrounding residential community.
2. The minimum area of the lot is 5 acres.
3. The minimum lot width at the front property line is 200 feet.
4. Where the adjoining or nearest adjacent land is zoned Residential Detached or is used solely for detached houses, no portion of a building shall be nearer to the lot line than a distance equal to the height of that portion of the building, and in all other cases a minimum of 50 feet from a lot line.
5. Off-street parking shall be located so as to achieve a maximum of coordina-

tion between the proposed development and the surrounding uses and a maximum of safety, convenience and amenity for the residents of neighboring areas.

6. Parking shall be limited to a minimum between the front property line and the front building line.
7. Notwithstanding the provisions of [Sec. 4.4.9.C](#), [Sec. 4.6.9.D](#), and [Sec. 4.7.4.D](#) the maximum height of a hospital building is 145 feet.

### Sec. 3.4.7. Playground, Outdoor Area (Private)

#### A. Defined

Playground, outdoor area is an area used for outdoor play or recreation, often containing recreational equipment such as slides or swings. Includes both passive and active facilities, trails and greenways.

### Sec. 3.4.8. Private Club, Service Organization

#### A. Defined

Private club, service organization is an association for civic, social, cultural, religious, literary, political, recreational or like activities, operated for the benefit of its members and not open to the general public.

#### B. Use Standards

1. Where a private club, service organization is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under [Sec. 8.3.4](#).
2. Where a private club or service organization is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - a. The minimum lot size required is twice the minimum required for a detached house building type in the zone, up to a maximum of 3 acres.
  - b. The minimum lot width at the front property line is twice that required for a detached house.

- c. The maximum building coverage allowed is 15%, including accessory buildings, or 20,000 square feet, whichever is less.
- d. The minimum open space requirement is 50%.
- e. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.4.9. Public Use (Except Utilities)

#### A. Defined

Public use, except utilities, is a publicly-owned or publicly operated use. Includes County office buildings, maintenance facilities, public schools and parks, post office, state and federal buildings. Does not include Public Utility Buildings or Structures (see [Sec. 3.6.7.C](#), Public Utility Building or Structure).

### Sec. 3.4.10. Religious Assembly

#### A. Defined

Religious assembly is a meeting area for religious practices. Includes church, synagogue, mosque, convent and monastery. Includes a memorial garden on the premises.

#### B. Use Standards

Where a religious assembly facility is allowed as a limited use in the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.4.11. Swimming Pool (Community)

#### A. Defined

Community swimming pool is a private swimming pool shared by its members. Does not include swimming pools owned by a homeowner's association, operated as part of an apartment complex, or pools that are accessory to a dwelling. Recreational facilities such as tennis courts may be allowed as an accessory use.

#### B. Use Standards

Where a community swimming pool is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan (excluding [Sec. 8.3.1.D](#)), and the following standards:

1. The swimming pool, including the pool deck and any buildings, is set back

a minimum of 75 feet from any property line shared with a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential or at least 125 feet from any existing residential dwelling, whichever is greater.

2. The swimming pool, including the pool deck and any buildings, is set back a minimum of 25 feet from any public right-of-way or property line shared with a property zoned Commercial/Residential, Employment, or Industrial.
3. Buildings must comply with the requirements of the zone in which the pool is located.
4. Where a public water supply is available, it must be used for the pool. Use of a private supply of water for the pool is allowed only where no public water supply is available and the pool will not have an adverse effect on the private water supply for the community.

## Div. 3.5. Commercial Uses

### Sec. 3.5.1. Animal Services

#### A. Defined, In General

Animal services is a facility providing care for animals. Does not include any use considered accessory to farming.

#### B. Animal Boarding and Care

##### 1. Defined

Animal boarding and care is any building or land, other than a veterinary hospital, used, designated or arranged for the boarding, breeding or care of dogs, cats, pets, fowl, or other domestic animals for profit, not including those animals raised for agricultural purposes.

##### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where animal boarding and care is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. All interior areas for the keeping of animals must be soundproofed.
- b. Where animal boarding and care is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. In the AR, R, RC, RNC, RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1, and R-200 zones:
    - (a) The minimum lot size is 2 acres or the minimum lot size required for a detached house building type in the zone, whichever is greater.
    - (b) Exterior areas used to exercise, walk, or keep animals must be set back a minimum of 200 feet from any property line and screened from adjacent residential properties.
    - (c) All exterior exercise areas and runs must be fenced.
    - (d) Animals are prohibited from being outdoors between 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

- (e) Animals must not be walked or exercised in outdoor areas that are off-site.
- (f) The sound at the nearest property line cannot exceed 60 dBA.
- (g) All buildings and accessory structures must be set back a minimum of 50 feet from any property line.
- (h) For all buildings in which animals will be contained, sound levels emanating from the interior of the building must satisfy [Chapter 31B](#) as measured at the property line.
- (i) All litter and animal waste must be contained and controlled on the site.
- (j) Any accessory operation, such as the sale of pet food and supplies, must be in the statement of operations and must be limited as an accessory activity to a maximum of 20% of sales.
- (k) The Board of Appeals may regulate hours of operation. The Board of Appeals may also regulate the number of animals that may be boarded, exercised, walked, or kept in runs or similar areas, and how the animals are boarded, exercised, walked or kept.
- (l) If the proposed use is located in an area that uses well water and septic facilities, the applicant must prove that the use will not have any negative effect on groundwater or septic systems.
- (m) The applicant must submit the following:
  - (1) Acoustical engineering studies that demonstrate that the proposed use will meet required noise levels. The studies must show the worst case scenario sound level (for example, full occupancy). The statement of operations must be sufficiently detailed to allow determination of how often the worst case scenario sound level occurs.
  - (2) Detailed floor plans that show all the interior areas, including runs and kennels.

- (3) Site plans that show the layout of all exterior areas used to exercise, walk, or keep animals.
- (n) In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).
- ii. In the Commercial/Residential zones:
  - (a) Exterior runs, exercise yards, or other such facilities for the keeping of animals are prohibited.
  - (b) All interior areas for the keeping of animals must be sound-proofed.

## C. Veterinary Office/Hospital

### 1. Defined

Veterinary office or hospital is a building or establishment where medical, surgical and other veterinary care is provided to domestic animals. Animals may stay overnight only for medical purposes. Does not include Animal Boarding and Care (see Sec. 3.5.1.B, Animal Boarding and Care)

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a veterinary office/hospital is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. In the Commercial/Residential and Employment zones, exterior runs, exercise yards, or other such facilities for the keeping of animals are prohibited.
  - ii. All interior areas for the keeping of animals must be soundproofed.
  - iii. In the CRN, CRT, and CR zones, where the use abuts or confronts a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4
- b. Where a veterinary office/hospital is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- i. In Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Detached zones:
  - (a) In the R-90 and R-60 zones:
    - (1) The minimum lot size is one-half acre; and
    - (2) In the R-60 zone, the veterinary office/ hospital must be located on a property with frontage on a road with a minimum existing right-of-way width of 90 feet, that confronts a property zoned Commercial/Residential or Employment.
  - (b) Exterior areas used to exercise, walk, or keep animals must be set back a minimum of 75 feet from any property line and screened from adjacent residential properties.
  - (c) All exterior exercise areas and runs must be fenced.
  - (d) Animals are prohibited from being outdoors between 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
  - (e) Animals must not be walked or exercised in outdoor areas that are off-site.
  - (f) The sound at the nearest property line cannot exceed 60 dBA.
  - (g) All buildings and accessory structures must be set back a minimum of 50 feet from any residential property line.
  - (h) For all buildings in which animals will be contained, sound levels emanating from the interior of the building must satisfy Chapter 31B as measured at the property line.
  - (i) All litter and animal waste must be contained and controlled on the site.
  - (j) Any accessory operation, such as the sale of pet food and supplies, must be in the statement of operations and must be limited as an accessory activity to a maximum of 20% of sales.
  - (k) The Board of Appeals may regulate hours of operation. The Board of Appeals may also regulate the number of animals that may be boarded, exercised, walked or kept in runs or similar areas, and how the animals are boarded, exercised, walked or kept.

- (l) The Board of Appeals may regulate the number of appointments. Animals may be seen by appointment only. Emergency patients and visits to pick up prescriptions and pet-related items may also occur, within office hours only and without prior scheduling; abuse of this exemption may lead to revocation of the conditional use. A written log of all appointments and drop-in and emergency client activities must be kept, to be available for inspection by County authorities.
- (m) If the proposed use is located in an area that uses well water and septic facilities, the applicant must prove that the use will not have any negative effect on groundwater or septic systems.
- (n) The applicant must submit the following:
  - (1) Acoustical engineering studies that demonstrate that the proposed use will meet required noise levels. The studies must show the worst case scenario sound level (for example, full occupancy). The statement of operations must be sufficiently detailed to allow determination of how often the worst case scenario sound level occurs.
  - (2) Detailed floor plans that show all the interior areas, including runs and kennels.
  - (3) Site plans that show the layout of all exterior areas used to exercise, walk, or keep animals.
- (o) In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).
- ii. In the CRN zone:
  - (a) Exterior runs, exercise yards, or other such facilities for the keeping of animals are prohibited.
  - (b) All interior areas for the keeping of animals must be sound-proofed.

## Sec. 3.5.2. Communication Facility

### A. Cable Communications System

#### 1. Defined

Cable communications system is a system of antennas, towers, and cables operated to transmit or receive electronic signals, programs, and provide services to subscribing members of the public. The transmission and distribution lines, wires, and cables that are component elements of a cable communications system are permitted uses in all zones. Does not include any facility where the cables do not cross public rights-of-way and that serves only the occupants of a single lot or parcel of land under common ownership or management.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where a cable communications system is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. Any proposed tower must be setback one foot for every foot of height of a tower from all property lines, measured from the base of the support structure.
- b. The location of the proposed community access centers or studios are consistent with the cable communications plan approved by the County Council.
- c. Structures, buildings and facilities in which or on which component elements of a cable communications system are located or which otherwise support the system, and which are operated by the entity operating the cable communications system pursuant to a franchise awarded by Montgomery County, may be allowed upon approval by the Board of Appeals.
- d. Offices are prohibited in residential zones as part of the cable communications system.

## B. Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower

### 1. Defined

Freestanding wireless communications tower is any structure other than a building, providing wireless voice, data or image transmission within a designated service area. Consists of one or more antennas attached to a support structure and related equipment. Does not include amateur radio antenna (see [Sec. 3.5.14](#), Amateur Radio Facility) or radio or TV tower (see [Sec. 3.5.2.C](#), Media Broadcast Tower).

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a freestanding wireless communications tower is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. It must not be staffed.
  - ii. Antennas are limited to the following types and dimensions:
    - (a) omni-directional (whip) antennas with a maximum height of 15 feet and a maximum diameter of 3 inches ;
    - (b) directional or panel antennas with a maximum height of 8 feet and a maximum width of 2 feet; and
    - (c) satellite or microwave dish antennas with a maximum diameter of 8 feet.
  - iii. Signs or illumination on the antennas or support structure are prohibited unless required by the Federal Communications Commission, the Federal Aviation Administration, or the County.
  - iv. In the AR, R, and RC zones, the tower must be located within an overhead transmission line right-of-way and is a maximum height of 199 feet. The tower must be a minimum of 300 feet from any residence. A freestanding wireless communications tower conditional use application may be filed with the Board of Appeals to deviate from this standard.
  - v. In the ELS, IL, and IH zones, the tower is a maximum height of 199 feet with a setback of one foot for every foot of height from all properties zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential.
  - vi. In the EGR and EOF zones, the tower is a maximum height of 150 feet with a setback of one foot for every foot of height from all properties zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential. A freestanding wireless communications tower conditional use application may be filed with the Board of Appeals to deviate from this standard.
- b. Where a freestanding wireless communications tower is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all applicable limited use standards, [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. Before the Board of Appeals grants any conditional use for a free-standing wireless communications tower, the proposed facility must be reviewed by the County Transmission Facility Coordinating Group. The applicant for a conditional use must file a recommendation from the Transmission Facility Coordinating Group with the Board of Appeals regarding the tower with the application. The recommendation must be no more than 90 days old.
  - ii. A communications tower must be set back from the property line, as measured from the base of the support structure, as follows:
    - (a) Freestanding wireless communications towers are prohibited in any scenic setback indicated on an approved and adopted master plan.
    - (b) In the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Detached zones, a distance of one foot for every foot of height or 300 feet from an existing dwelling, whichever is greater.
    - (c) In the Employment and Industrial zones, a distance of one-half foot for every foot of height when abutting Commercial/Residential, Employment, or Industrial zoned properties, and one foot for every foot of height when abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential zoned properties.
    - (d) The Board of Appeals may reduce the setback requirement to not less than the building setback for a detached house building type in the applicable zone or to a distance of one foot from an off-site dwelling for every foot of height of the support structure,



whichever is greater, if evidence indicates that a reduced setback will allow the support structure to be located on the property in a less visually obtrusive location than locations on-site where all setback requirements can be met after considering the height of the structure, topography, existing vegetation, nearby residential properties, and visibility from the street. A reduced setback may not be approved if there is no location on the site where the setback requirements can be met.

- iii. The maximum height of a support structure and antenna is 155 feet, unless it can be demonstrated that additional height up to 199 feet is needed for service, collocation, or public safety communication purposes. At the completion of construction, before the support structure may be used to transmit any signal, and before the final inspection pursuant to the building permit, the applicant must certify to DPS that the height and location of the support structure conforms with the height and location of the support structure as authorized in the building permit.
- iv. The support structure must be sited to minimize its visual impact. The Board of Appeals may require the support structure to be less visually obtrusive by use of screening, coloring, stealth design, or other visual mitigation options, after considering the height of the structure, topography, existing vegetation and environmental features, and nearby residential properties.
- v. The property owner must be an applicant for the conditional use for each support structure.
- vi. A modification of a conditional use is only required for a change to any use within the conditional use area directly related to the conditional use grant.
- vii. A support structure must be constructed to hold a minimum of 3 wireless communication carriers unless the Board of Appeals finds:
  - (a) that collocation at the site is not essential to the public interest; and

- (b) that construction of a lower support structure with fewer wireless communication carriers will promote community compatibility.
- viii. The equipment compound must have sufficient area to accommodate equipment sheds or cabinets associated with all the carriers. Outdoor storage of equipment or other items is prohibited.
- ix. The support structure must be removed at the cost of the owner of the freestanding wireless communications tower when the wireless freestanding communications tower is no longer in use by any wireless communication carrier for more than 12 months.
- x. The support structure must be identified by a sign no larger than 2 square feet affixed to the support structure or any equipment building. The sign must identify the owner and the maintenance service provider of the support structure or any attached antenna and provide the telephone number of a person to contact regarding the structure. The sign must be updated and the Board of Appeals notified within 10 days of any change in ownership.
- xi. Each owner of the freestanding wireless communications tower is responsible for maintaining the wireless communications tower in a safe condition.

## C. Media Broadcast Tower

### 1. Defined

Media broadcast tower is any facility used to transmit radio or television communications that are intended to be received by the general public. Includes radio and microwave antenna. Does not include amateur radio antenna (see [Sec. 3.5.14.](#), Amateur Radio Facility) or wireless tower (see [Sec. 3.5.2.B](#), Freestanding Wireless Communications Tower).

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a media broadcast tower is allowed as a limited use, it is a maximum height of 199 feet and is setback one foot for every foot of height from any property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential.

- b. Where a media broadcast tower is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
- i. Before the Board of Appeals grants any conditional use for a media broadcast tower, the proposed facility must be reviewed by the County Transmission Facility Coordinating Group. The applicant for a conditional use must file a recommendation from the Transmission Facility Coordinating Group with the Board of Appeals regarding the tower with the application. The recommendation must be no more than one year old.
  - ii. Any media broadcast tower that is collocated on an existing tower is not required to obtain a conditional use permit. A modification of a media broadcast tower conditional use permit is only required for a change to any use within the conditional use area directly related to the conditional grant.
  - iii. A media broadcast tower must be set back from the property line, as measured from the base of the support structure, as follows:
    - (a) In the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Detached zones, a distance of one foot for every foot of height or 275 feet from an existing dwelling, whichever is greater.
    - (b) In the Employment and Industrial zones, a distance of one foot for every foot of height.
    - (c) The Board of Appeals may reduce the setback requirement to not less than the building setback for a detached house building type in the applicable zone or to a distance of one foot from an off-site dwelling for every foot of height of the support structure, whichever is greater, if evidence indicates that a reduced setback will allow the support structure to be located on the property in a less visually obtrusive location than locations on-site where all setback requirements can be met after considering the height of the structure, topography, existing vegetation, nearby residential properties, and visibility from the street. A reduced setback
      - iv. may not be approved if there is no location on the site where the setback requirements can be met.
  - iv. The maximum height of the support structure is 275 feet, except where it can be demonstrated that the additional height is necessary to comply with the minimum requirements established by the Federal Communications Commission. At the completion of construction, before the support structure may be used to transmit any signal, and before the final inspection pursuant to the building permit, the applicant must certify to DPS that the height and location of the support structure as built conforms with the height and location of the support structure as authorized in the building permit.
  - v. The support structure must be sited to minimize its visual impact. The Board of Appeals may require the support structure to be less visually obtrusive by use of screening, coloring, stealth design, or other visual mitigation options, after considering the height of the structure, topography, existing vegetation and environmental features, and adjoining and nearby residential properties.
  - vi. The property owner is an applicant for the conditional use for each support structure.
  - vii. The equipment compound has sufficient area to accommodate equipment sheds or cabinets associated with a station or tower. The outdoor storage of equipment or other items is prohibited.
  - viii. Signs or illumination are prohibited on the antennas or support structure unless required by the Federal Communications Commission, the Federal Aviation Administration, or the County.
  - ix. The media broadcast tower will be removed at the cost of the owner when no longer in use for more than 12 months.
  - x. Any support structure is identified by a sign no larger than 2 square feet affixed to the support structure or any equipment building. The sign must identify the owner and the maintenance service provider of the support structure or any attached antenna and provide the telephone number of a person to contact regarding the structure. The

sign must be updated and the Board of Appeals notified within 10 days of any change in ownership.

- xi. The owner of the facility is responsible for maintaining the facility in a safe condition.

### Sec. 3.5.3. Eating and Drinking

#### A. Country Inn

##### 1. Defined

Country inn is an establishment for dining in a rural area. A country inn may include a maximum of 12 overnight guest rooms.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a country inn is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum lot area is 2 acres.
- b. The maximum building coverage is 10%.
- c. A minimum of 50% of the lot must be open space.
- d. The minimum setback from any street is 50 feet. The minimum setback from any other property line is 75 feet.
- e. A lawfully existing structure may be used that does not meet these requirements.

#### B. Restaurant

##### 1. Defined

Restaurant is an establishment that prepares and sells food or drink for on- or off-site consumption. Includes catering and banquet facilities. Does not include Drive-Thru Facilities (see [Sec. 3.5.14.C](#), Drive-Thru Facility).

##### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a restaurant is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential

Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under [Sec. 8.3.4](#).

- b. Where a restaurant is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

### Sec. 3.5.4. Funeral and Interment Services

#### A. Cemetery

##### 1. Defined

Cemetery is a place used for the permanent interment of humans or animals or their cremated remains. Does not include a memorial garden on the premises of a religious institution (see [Sec. 3.4.10](#), Religious Assembly).

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a cemetery is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The proposed location is compatible with adjacent land uses, and will not adversely affect the public health, safety and welfare of the inhabitants of the area.
- b. All grave sites are sufficiently set back to establish a buffer between the site and surrounding properties. The buffer area so created must be suitably landscaped with trees and shrubs.
- c. Where the subject property is located in an area not served by public water and sewer, water table tests must be conducted to assure that there is adequate filtration of drainage between burial depth and the level of high water table.
- d. In the AR, R<sub>1</sub> and RC zones, a family burial site is allowed as an accessory use on a residentially developed property and may be approved on a lot or parcel that is appropriate to the circumstances and is a minimum of 25 acres in size. A family burial site must be set back a minimum of 100 feet from any adjoining residential property and a minimum of 50 feet from any existing or master-planned street. The use of any property for a

family burial site must be recorded in the lands records of Montgomery County.

## B. Crematory Services

### 1. Defined

Crematory services is a facility in which cremation occurs.

### 2. Use Standards

Where crematory services is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## C. Funeral Home, Undertaker

### 1. Defined

Funeral home or undertaker is a facility that holds and transports human remains to and from the premises; embalms and caskets remains; allows visits to view the remains and conduct business with the establishment; and conducts funeral and memorial services, including organization of funeral processions.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a funeral home or undertaker is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The cremation of remains is prohibited.
- b. The funeral home may include a dwelling or sleeping facilities either as a separate building or a portion of the main building to be occupied by the owner or an employee of the establishment.
- c. The property and building must conform to the following:
  - i. In the RE-2, RE-1, ~~R-200~~, and ~~R-90~~ zones, the minimum lot area is 2 acres.
  - ii. The minimum side setback is 50 feet.
  - iii. The minimum rear setback is 50 feet.

- iv. If public water and sewer are available they must be used for the operation of the facility. Where public water and sewer are not available, chemicals used for burial preparation are prohibited.
- v. Frontage upon and access to a street or roadway with a minimum of 4 travel lanes.
- d. In the AR zone, this use is allowed only where operating in conjunction with a cemetery established by conditional use approval before August 20, 2001. Also, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

## Sec. 3.5.5. Landscape Contractor

### A. Defined

Landscape contractor is the business of designing, installing, planting, or maintaining lawns, gardens, or other landscaping and snow removal services with vehicles, equipment, and supplies that are stored, parked, serviced, or loaded at the business location. Includes tree installation, maintenance, or removal.

### B. Use Standard

Where a landscape contractor is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan and the following standards:

1. In the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Detached zones the minimum area of the lot is 2 acres. The Board of Appeals may require a larger area if warranted by the size and characteristics of the inventory or operation.
2. Building and parking setbacks, including loading areas, are a minimum of 50 feet.
3. The number of motor vehicles and trailers for equipment and supplies operated in connection with the contracting business or parked on-site must be limited by the Board of Appeals to avoid an adverse impact on adjoining uses. Adequate parking must be provided on-site for the total number of vehicles and trailers permitted.
4. Sale of plant materials, garden supplies or equipment is prohibited unless the contracting business is associated with a retail or wholesale nursery.

5. The Board of Appeals may regulate hours of operation and other on-site operations to avoid adverse impact on adjoining uses.
6. In evaluating the compatibility of the landscape contractor with surrounding land uses, the Board of Appeals must consider that the impact on surrounding land uses in an Agricultural or Rural Residential zone does not necessarily need to be controlled as stringently as the impact on a dwelling in a Residential zone.

### Sec. 3.5.6. Lodging

#### A. Defined, In General

Lodging is a facility for short-term overnight lodging of guests for compensation.

#### B. Bed and Breakfast

##### 1. Defined

Bed and breakfast is a detached house that is owner-occupied with no more than 5 guest rooms. Breakfast is customarily served to guests.

##### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a bed and breakfast is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. A bed and breakfast is prohibited in a dwelling unit that also provides guest rooms for roomers, or in a farm tenant dwelling, or on a property that includes an accessory apartment.
  - ii. The display of a sign must include the official house number.
  - iii. Breakfast is the only meal that may be served and only to overnight guests.
  - iv. A guest must only remain in a bed and breakfast for a maximum of 14 days in any one visit.
  - v. A record of all overnight visitors must be maintained.
  - vi. The bed and breakfast must be registered with DPS.

- vii. The minimum area of the lot or parcel must be the greater of 9,000 square feet or the minimum lot size for a detached house building type in the zone.
  - viii. On a lot of less than 2 acres, a maximum of 3 bedrooms may be designated as guest rooms for which compensation is charged.
  - ix. Parking must be located behind the front building line unless the Board finds there is inadequate space or screening.
  - x. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited if not accessory to Farming (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).
- b. Where a bed and breakfast is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards, Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
    - i. The Board of Appeals may deny a petition for bed and breakfast with frontage on and access to a road built to less than primary residential standards if it finds that road access will unsafe and inadequate for the anticipated traffic to be generated or the level of traffic would have an adverse impact on neighboring residences.
    - ii. To avoid an adverse neighborhood impact and assure that the residential use remains predominant, the Board of Appeals may limit the number of transient visitors who may be accommodated at one time or the number of visits in any 30-day period.

#### C. Hotel, Motel

##### 1. Defined

Hotel or motel is a facility containing guest rooms arranged for short term stays of less than 30 days for compensation. May contain one or more restaurants, meetings rooms or banquet facilities. Includes hostel.

### Sec. 3.5.7. Medical and Dental

#### A. Clinic (Up to 4 Medical Practitioners)

##### 1. Defined

Clinic for up to 4 medical practitioners is any building occupied by medical practitioners (such as a licensed physician, surgeon, dentist, osteopath,

chiropractor, or optometrist) and related services to provide health services on an outpatient basis.

**2. Use Standards**

Where a clinic for up to 4 medical practitioners is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum front lot width is 100 feet.
- b. The minimum setback from an adjoining lot is 40 feet.
- c. The property must front on and have direct access to an arterial or higher standard roadway.
- d. Office space suitable for the practice of the profession must be unavailable in either the nearest Commercial/Residential or Employment zone or the nearest medical clinic office building constructed according to a conditional use grant.
- e. A maximum of 4 additional medical practitioners may be present at any one time, and only if the presence of the additional practitioners will not generate additional patient-related traffic. The additional practitioners are only allowed to assist a practitioner in a specific surgical or diagnostic procedure or perform administrative work related to the treatment of patients on-site the same day. A written record must be kept for inspection by County enforcement staff identifying the physicians on-site and their schedules of seeing patients and performing administrative work.

**B. Clinic (More than 4 Practitioners)**

**1. Defined**

Clinic for more than 4 practitioners is a facility occupied by medical or dental practitioners, and any related services, to provide health services on an outpatient basis. Does not include emergency medical care accessory to a hospital.

**2. Use Standards**

Where a clinic for more than 4 practitioners is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural [Residential](#),

or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, [a site plan must be filed under](#) [Sec. 8.3.4](#).

**C. Medical, Dental Laboratory**

**1. Defined**

Medical or dental laboratory is a private, non-profit or research facility for the testing of blood and other clinical specimens. May conduct fabrication of medical or dental appliances. Includes blood or plasma donation center.

**Sec. 3.5.8. Office and Professional**

**A. Office**

**1. Defined**

Office is activities conducted in an office setting and generally focusing on business, professional or financial services. Includes chancery. Does not include Medical, Dental Laboratory (see [Sec. 3.5.7.C](#), Medical, Dental Laboratory), Medical, Dental practice (see [Sec. 3.5.7](#), Medical and Dental) or Veterinary Hospital (see [Sec. 3.5.1.C](#), Veterinary Office/Hospital).

**2. Use Standards**

Where an office is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. An office for a company that is not principally engaged in health services, research and development, or high technology industrial activities is limited to 40% of the gross floor area.

**B. Nonresident Professional**

**1. Defined**

Nonresident professional office is an existing detached house structure used for professional office purposes by any member of a recognized profession, such as but not limited to psychiatrist, lawyer, architect, accountant, or engineer.

**2. Use Standards**

Where a nonresident professional office is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. A general business office such as an insurance company office, a trade association, a manufacturing company, an investment company, a bank, or real estate company are prohibited.
- b. The property must be:
  - i. In the R-60 zone, designated as suitable for a nonresident professional office in an approved and adopted master or sector plan and located along a highway with an existing right-of-way with a minimum width of 90 feet;
  - ii. In the R-90 zone:
    - (a) designated as historic in the Master Plan for Historic Preservation;
    - (b) located along a highway with an existing right-of-way of at least 120 feet; and
    - (c) contain a structure formerly used for nonresidential purposes; or
  - iii. In the R-200 zone, abutting a fire station, police station, ambulance squad, or rescue squad on more than 1 lot line.
- c. The Board of Appeals must find that the nonresident professional office:
  - i. will not constitute a nuisance because of traffic or physical activity;
  - ii. will not adversely affect the use and development of adjacent properties; and
  - iii. will have a minimum of 25% of the lot area devoted to open space.

### C. Research and Development

#### 1. Defined

Research and development is study, research, and experimentation in one or more scientific fields such as life sciences, biomedical research, communications, chemistry, computer science, electronics, medicine, and physics. Research and development also includes the development of prototypes and the marketing of resultant products. Related activities include the manufacturing, mixing, fermentation, treatment, assembly, packaging, and servicing of products. Supporting services such as administrative offices, educational facilities, libraries, and data services are other examples of related activities.

### 2. Use Standards

Where research and development is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. Manufacturing, mixing, fermentation, or treatment of resultant products for marketing purposes is prohibited.
- b. A maximum of 30% of the gross floor area can be used for assembly, packaging, and servicing of resultant products.

### Sec. 3.5.9. Parking

#### A. Defined

Parking is a facility that provides parking for motor vehicles where the facility is not accessory to a principal use. A fee may be charged.

#### B. Structured Parking

##### 1. Defined

Structured parking as a principal use. A one or more level structure for parking or storing motor vehicles. A parking structure may be totally below grade as in an underground parking garage, or either partially or totally above grade with those levels being either open or enclosed and may include commercial uses along the ground floor.

#### C. Surface Parking for Use Allowed in the Zone

##### 1. Defined

Surface parking as a principal use in connection with any permitted or limited use allowed in the zone.

#### D. Surface Parking for Commercial Uses in an Historic District

##### 1. Defined

Surface parking for commercial uses in an historic district is the parking of motor vehicles on land zoned Agricultural, Rural, or Residential in a master plan-designated historic district. The parking must adjoin land zoned Commercial/Residential or Employment in the same master plan-designated historic district.



## 2. Use Standards

- a. Where surface parking for commercial uses in an historic district is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. The land zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential is currently vacant. Removing or relocating structures to provide parking is prohibited;
  - ii. The amount of parking proposed is the minimum required under Div. 7.2, Parking, Queuing, and Loading for the commercial use proposed. Providing extra spaces is prohibited;
  - iii. The parking area must be located behind the front building line of the commercial structure being served by the parking except that in the case of a through lot with 2 front yards, parking must normally front on the road with the lesser classification; and
  - iv. Review and approval of the proposed parking must be obtained from the Historic Preservation Commission through the Historic Area Work Permit process (Chapter 24A-7).
  - v. In the AR, R, RE-2, RE-2C, RE-1 and R-200 zones, it must satisfy the site plan requirements of Sec. 8.3.4.
- b. Where surface parking for commercial uses in an historic district is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards and Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan.

## Sec. 3.5.10. Recreation and Entertainment

### A. Adult Entertainment

#### 1. Defined

Adult entertainment is an establishment that:

- a. Sells, rents, exhibits, or displays adult entertainment materials using a floor area that is more than 10% of the total floor area for selling, renting, exhibiting, or displaying all materials;
- b. Features nude persons or adult entertainment performances; or
- c. Otherwise requires a County license as an adult entertainment business.

## 2. Use Standards

Where adult entertainment is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. The adult entertainment materials must not be visible from outside the establishment.
- b. Access to the adult entertainment materials must be prohibited to any person under the age of 18 years.
- c. The adult entertainment business must be located a minimum of 750 feet from any property:
  - i. located in a Residential zone; or
  - ii. on which a school, library, park, playground, recreational facility, day care center, place of worship, or other adult entertainment business is located as a principal use.
  - iii. The distance must be measured in a straight line from the nearest property line of the property used for the adult entertainment business to the nearest point of the boundary line of any property located in a Residential zone, or on which a school, library, park, playground, recreational facility, day care center, place of worship or other adult entertainment business is located.
- d. An adult entertainment business may continue as a nonconforming use if a school, library, park, playground, recreational facility, day care center, place of worship, or Residential zone is established within 750 feet of the adult entertainment business after the business was established.
- e. An adult entertainment business may operate only between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.
- f. If adult booths are located on the premises:
  - i. The booths must be physically arranged so that the entire interior portion of the booth is visible from the common areas of the premises;
  - ii. Doors or curtains that screen the booth's interior from the common areas of the premises are prohibited;



- iii. The booths must be designed to prevent physical contact with another person;
- iv. The booths must be illuminated at all times;
- v. Holes in the partitions between the adult booths are prohibited; and
- vi. Persons under the age of 18 are prohibited from entering the premises.

## B. Campground

### 1. Defined

Campground is a facility used for 2 or more tent or recreational vehicle campsites. Does not include sites for manufactured homes.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a campground is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The maximum density of campsites is 15 campsites per acre of the developed portion of the campground, inclusive of service roads, toilet facilities and service buildings.
- b. Each campsite, excluding parking space, provides a minimum of 900 square feet.
- c. The site is a minimum of 10 acres and has a minimum frontage of 150 feet abutting a public right-of-way; unless the Board of Appeals waives the requirement for a minimum frontage where it finds that access for vehicular traffic is adequate.
- d. All campsites are located a minimum of 100 feet from any property line, and a minimum of 125 feet from the centerline of any public right-of-way.

## C. Conference Center

### 1. Defined

Conference center is a facility for conducting meetings, discussions and conferences. Includes meeting rooms, auditoriums, cafeterias, dining

rooms, recreational uses, and supporting services designed to accommodate planned meetings. Does not include a hotel or motel (see [Sec. 3.5.6.C](#), Hotel, Motel).

### 2. Use Standards

Where a conference center is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## D. Golf Course, Country Club

### 1. Defined

Golf course, country club is the course and surrounding land maintained for the game of golf, including accessory maintenance facilities, putting greens and driving ranges, and club houses that may contain locker rooms, restaurants, pro shops, tennis courts, and pools. Food, refreshments, and entertainment for club or organization members and their guests may be provided.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a golf course, with or without a country club, is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The maximum building coverage is no more than 3%.
- b. The minimum setback for a principal building is 50 feet.
- c. In a Residential zone, a minimum frontage of 200 feet on a road of arterial or higher classification is required.
- d. All major outdoor activity areas, golf course playing surfaces and accessory uses such as tennis courts and swimming pools must be set back a minimum of 100 feet from property lines shared with a property in a Residential Detached zone. The Board of Appeals may reduce this setback where it finds that landscaping, screening, fencing or other measures can mitigate the adverse effects on the adjoining residential use.

## E. Health Clubs and Facilities

### 1. Defined

Health clubs and facilities is a facility designed to enhance physical conditioning and general health. Includes dance, martial arts, and yoga studios.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a health club or facility is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.

## F. Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Indoor (Capacity up to 1,000 Persons)

### 1. Defined

Indoor recreation and entertainment facility with a capacity up to 1,000 persons is commercial uses, providing daily or regularly scheduled recreation-oriented or entertainment activities in an indoor setting, such as sport facilities, theaters, and dance clubs. Does not include Indoor Shooting Range (see Sec. 3.5.10.I, Shooting Range (Indoor)). Does not include Health Clubs and Facilities (see Sec. 3.5.10.E, Health Clubs and Facilities).

### 2. Use Standard

Where an indoor recreation or entertainment facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan.

## G. Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Outdoor (Capacity up to 1,000 Persons)

### 1. Defined

Outdoor recreation and entertainment facility with a capacity up to 1,000 persons is a commercial facility varying in size, providing daily or regularly scheduled recreation-oriented activities in an outdoor setting. May take place wholly outdoors or within a number of outdoor structures. Includes golf driving range. Does not include Golf Course, Country Club (see Sec.

3.5.10.D, Golf Course, Country Club), or an Outdoor Shooting Range (see Sec. 3.5.10.J, Shooting Range (Outdoor)).

### 2. Use Standard

Where an outdoor recreation or entertainment facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan and the following standards:

- a. In the RE-2C zone:
  - i. Only a group picnic, catering and recreation facility is allowed.
  - ii. The site must be a minimum of 80 acres.
  - iii. The maximum building height is 50 feet.
  - iv. Any structure or building must be set back from any property line a minimum of 50 feet.
  - v. The site must have direct access to a public road that is built to primary or higher standards.
  - vi. Outdoor catering and recreational facilities must be located, landscaped or otherwise buffered so that the activities associated with the facilities will not constitute an intrusion into adjacent residential properties. The facilities must be designed and sited to protect adjacent residential properties from objectionable impacts by providing adequate screening measures.
  - vii. Off-street parking must be sufficient to accommodate the number of people participating in the events and adequately screened.
- b. In the R-200 zone:
  - i. Only an outdoor catering facility is allowed.
  - ii. The site must be a minimum of 80 acres.
  - iii. The maximum building height is 20 feet.
  - iv. Any structure, building, or parking area must be setback from any property line a minimum of 100 feet.
  - v. The site must have direct access to a public road that is built to primary or higher standards.

- vi. Other than a permanent food preparation building, permanent structures are limited to open pavilions.

**H. Recreation and Entertainment Facility, Major (Capacity over 1,000 Persons)**

**1. Defined**

Major recreation and entertainment facility with a capacity over 1,000 persons is a private commercial facility for staging performances or cultural, sporting, or general public interest events for over 1,000 participants or attendees. May be indoors or outdoors.

**2. Use Standards**

Where a major recreation or entertainment facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. In the RE-2C zone:
  - i. Only a group picnic, catering and recreation facility is allowed.
  - ii. The site must be a minimum of 80 acres.
  - iii. The maximum building height is 50 feet.
  - iv. Any structure or building must be set back from any property line a minimum of 50 feet.
  - v. The site must have direct access to a public road that is built to primary or higher standards.
  - vi. Outdoor catering and recreational facilities must be located, landscaped or otherwise buffered so that the activities associated with the facilities will not constitute an intrusion into adjacent residential properties. The facilities must be designed and sited to protect adjacent residential properties from objectionable impacts by providing adequate screening measures.
  - vii. Off-street parking must be sufficient to accommodate the number of people participating in the events and adequately screened.

**I. Shooting Range (Indoor)**

**1. Defined**

Indoor shooting range is an indoor rifle or pistol range.

**2. Use Standard**

Where an indoor shooting range is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan.

**J. Shooting Range (Outdoor)**

**1. Defined**

Outdoor shooting range is an outdoor rifle, pistol, skeet or trap shooting range.

**2. Use Standard**

Where an outdoor shooting range is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. Adjacent areas are predominantly undeveloped.
- b. The hours of operation are compatible with adjacent existing uses.
- c. The use is established for a period of 3 years, subject to renewal by Board of Appeals.
- d. In the **RE-2C** zone, this use may be prohibited (see **Sec. 3.1.5**, Transferable Development Rights).

**Sec. 3.5.11. Retail Sales and Service**

**A. Retail/Service Establishment**

**1. Defined**

Retail/service establishment is a retailer providing personal services and sale of goods to the general public. Does not include Animal Services (see **Sec. 3.5.1**, Animal Services) or Drive-Thru Facility (see **Sec. 3.5.14.C**, Drive-Thru Facility).

## 2. Use Standards

Where a retail/service establishment is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. In the R-10 zone:
  - i. The apartment/condo building type must contain a minimum of 150 dwelling units, be a minimum of 60 feet in height, and be on a tract of land of with a minimum of 5 acres.
  - ii. A maximum of 10% of the gross floor area of the building or 5,000 square feet, whichever is less, may be used for retail/service establishment use.
  - iii. Only small-scale retail sales and personal service establishments are permitted. Small-scale retail sales and personal service establishments provide convenience goods and services typically requiring frequent purchase and a minimum of travel by occupants of the nearby commercial area and adjacent residential neighborhood.
- b. In the CRN and CRT zones, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.
- c. In the CRT and CR zones, where a development is located within 1/2 mile of a Metro station entrance and has a minimum 50,000 square feet footprint or a minimum of 100,000 square feet of all gross floor area designed, for a single user it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. The maximum building footprint of the area designed for a single retail/service establishment use is 80,000 square feet.
  - ii. Additional floor area equal to at least 20% of the footprint designed for the largest retail/service establishment must be provided as street level retail spaces with less than 5,000 square feet of tenant gross floor area each. These spaces must be located at street level, and a secondary entrance accessing the primary retail sales/service establishment use is prohibited. At least 50% of the additional tenant space(s) must be located along the facade where the primary active

customer entrance for the largest single retail/service establishment is located.

- iii. In addition to the street-facing entrance requirement, all sides of a building that front an abutting public right-of-way must have at least one active entrance.
  - iv. Full architectural parapets or equivalent features must be used around the entire building to conceal rooftop mechanical equipment.
  - v. There must be residential floor area and/or office floor area that is equal to or greater than the gross floor area designed for the subject retail/service establishment. At least 50% of the gross floor area of the non-retail component must be located above the street level retail footprint.
  - vi. Parking facilities, excluding access driveways, must be located below-grade or in a structure behind or within the primary building.
- d. In the ELS and EOF zones, retail sales/service establishments are limited to a maximum of 30% of the gross floor area of development approved under one application.
  - e. In the IL and IH zones, retail sales and services is limited to a building material and supply establishment, wholesale or retail.

## B. Rural Antique Shop

### 1. Defined

Rural antique shop is the sale of items belonging to, made in, or typical of an earlier period.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a rural antique shop is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan subject to the following standards:

- a. The shop must be located in an existing building or part of an existing building.
- b. The original character of the building must be maintained.
- c. The structure must be 5 or more years old.

- d. If the property is located in the R-200 zone, it must abut land in the AR zone.
- e. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

## C. Rural Country Market

### 1. Defined

Rural country market is the display and retail sale of agricultural products and farm food products certified as non-potentially hazardous by the Department of Health and Human Services. A rural country market includes the display and sale of non-edible farm products only if the products are grown and processed on farms in the State of Maryland. A rural country market does not include the sale or storage of bread, cheese, or other foodstuffs produced in a commercial kitchen, or an eating and drinking establishments (see Sec. 3.5.3, Eating and Drinking).

### 2. Use Standards

Where a rural country market is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum tract area is 2 acres.
- b. The maximum height is 20 feet, unless located in an existing building.

## Sec. 3.5.12. Vehicle/Equipment Sales and Rental

### A. Heavy Vehicle Sales and Rental

#### 1. Defined

Heavy vehicle sales and rental is the sales, rental, or leasing of commercial vehicles, heavy equipment, and manufactured homes. Includes 18-wheelers, commercial box trucks, high-lifts, construction and heavy earth-moving equipment.

### 2. Use Standards

Where heavy vehicle or equipment sales and rental is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. Vehicles must be stored or parked only on a hard surface that is constructed of material resistant to erosion, is adequately treated to prevent dust emission, and is surrounded by a raised curb. The parking and storage area must be setback a minimum of 15 feet from any right-of-way, 15 feet from any property line adjoining land in a residential zone, and 3 feet from any other property line.
- b. A minimum of 20 feet between access driveways on each street is required, and all driveways must be perpendicular to the curb or street line
- c. On a corner lot, the access driveway must be located a minimum of 20 feet from the intersection of the front and side street rights-of-way, and is a maximum of 30 feet in width.
- d. Product displays, parked vehicles and other obstructions, which would adversely affect visibility at intersections or to driveways are prohibited.

### B. Light Vehicle Sales and Rental (Indoor)

#### 1. Defined

Indoor light vehicle sales and rental is the indoor sales, rental, or leasing of light equipment and vehicles. The minor repair of vehicles and equipment for sale, rent, or lease is allowed as an incidental use.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where indoor light vehicle or equipment sales and rental is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. Access to the site from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.
- b. A site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.

### C. Light Vehicle Sales and Rental (Outdoor)

#### 1. Defined

Outdoor light vehicle sales and rental is the outdoor sales, rental, or leasing of light equipment and vehicles. The minor repair of vehicles and equipment for sale, rent, or lease is allowed as an incidental use.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where outdoor light vehicle or equipment sales and rental is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, it is subject to the following standards:

- i. Access to the site from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.
- ii. Vehicles must be stored or parked only on a hard surface that is constructed of material resistant to erosion, is adequately treated to prevent dust emission, and is surrounded by a raised curb. The parking and storage area must be setback 15 feet from any right-of-way, 15 feet from any property line adjoining land in an Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zone, and 3 feet from any other property line.
- iii. There must be a minimum of 20 feet between access driveways on each street, and all driveways must be perpendicular to the curb or street line.
- iv. When such use occupies a corner lot, an access driveway is prohibited within 20 feet from the intersection of the front and side street rights-of-way, and cannot exceed 30 feet in width.
- v. Product displays, parked vehicles and other obstructions which would adversely affect visibility at intersections or to driveways are prohibited.
- vi. In the CRT zone, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.

### Sec. 3.5.13. Vehicle Service

#### A. Automobile Storage Lot

##### 1. Defined

Automobile storage lot is the storage of automobiles in connection with a towing operation. The storage of junked cars is prohibited.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where an automobile storage lot is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan.

#### B. Car Wash

##### 1. Defined

Car wash is a principal use of land or a structure with mechanical or hand-operated facilities used for cleaning, washing, polishing, or waxing of motor vehicles.

##### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a car wash is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:
  - i. When a car wash occupies a corner lot, the ingress or egress driveways are located a minimum of 20 feet from the intersection of the front and side street lines of the lot.
  - ii. Obstructions which adversely affect visibility at intersections or to the car wash driveways are prohibited.
  - iii. All driveways must be perpendicular to the curb or street line.
  - iv. Vehicle stacking space must be equivalent to 5 times the vehicle capacity of the automatic car wash or 3 times the vehicle capacity of the manual car wash bays.
  - v. Demonstrate that the vehicles using the car wash will not queue off-site.
  - vi. Where abutting or confronting a property zoned Residential that is vacant or improved with a residential use:

- (a) All buildings must be set back a minimum of 100 feet from the abutting residential property line; and
  - (b) All parking and drive aisles for vehicles must be set back a minimum of 50 feet from the abutting residential property line.
- b. Where a car wash is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards and **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan.

## C. Fuel Sales

### 1. Defined

Fuel sales is an area of land, including buildings and other structures that is used to primarily dispense motor vehicle fuels to the consumer. Minor repair service are allowed as an accessory use. Storage or parking offered for rent is prohibited. Includes accessory car wash where mechanical or hand-operated facilities used for the cleaning, washing, polishing, or waxing of motor vehicles, are limited to 2 bays.

### 2. Use Standards

Where fuel sales is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to **Sec. 8.3.1**, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The minimum site area is 20,000 square feet.
- b. Access to the site from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.
- c. Site lighting is a maximum of 0.1 footcandle at the property line when adjacent to a Residential Detached zone. Site lighting is a maximum of 0.5 footcandles at the property line when adjacent to all other zones.
- d. Any fuel sales facility designed to dispense a minimum of 3.6 million gallons per year must be located at least 300 feet from the lot line of any public or private school, or any park, playground, day care center, or any outdoor use categorized as a Civic and Institutional use or a Recreation and Entertainment use.

- e. Product displays, parked vehicles and other obstructions that adversely affect visibility at intersections or to station driveways are prohibited.
- f. When such use occupies a corner lot, the ingress or egress driveways must be located a minimum of 20 feet from the intersection of the rights-of-way and must not exceed 30 feet in width.
- g. Each gasoline pump or other service appliance must be located on the lot a minimum of 10 feet behind the setback line; and all service, storage, or similar activities in connection with the use must be conducted entirely within the building.
- h. There must be a minimum of 20 feet between driveways on each street, and each driveway must be perpendicular to the curb or street line. The Board of Appeals may waive the perpendicular driveway requirement if the Department of Transportation deems the alternative safe.
- i. Vehicle parking that overhangs the public right-of-way is prohibited.
- j. If the fuel sales facility includes a car wash, it must:
  - i. provide vehicle stacking space equivalent to 5 times the vehicle capacity of the automatic car wash and 3 times the vehicle capacity of the manual car wash bays must be provided; and
  - ii. demonstrate that the vehicles using the car wash will not queue off-site.

## D. Repair (Commercial Vehicle)

### 1. Defined

Commercial vehicle repair is repair, service, or accessory installation for aircraft or commercial vehicles, including box trucks, 18-wheelers, and construction and other heavy equipment. Includes the sale of fuel for aircraft.

## E. Repair (Minor)

### 1. Defined

Minor repair is a facility where minor vehicle repair and service is conducted. Includes audio and alarm installation, custom accessories, quick lubrication facilities, scratch and dent repair, bed-liner installation, tires, brakes, mufflers, and glass repair or replacement. Does not include repair or services for



commercial vehicles or heavy equipment (see [Sec. 3.5.13.C](#), Repair (Commercial Vehicle)).

## 2. Use Standards

a. Where minor vehicle repair is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural [Residential](#), or Residential that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, it is subject to the following standards:

- i. All buildings must be set back a minimum of 50 feet from the abutting residential property line.
- ii. All parking and storage for vehicles must be set back a minimum of 25 feet from the abutting residential property line.
- iii. The minimum site area is 20,000 square feet.
- iv. [Access to the site from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.](#)
- v. In the CRT zone, [a site plan must be filed under](#) [Sec.8.3.4.](#)

b. Where a minor repair facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all applicable limited use standards and [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## F. Repair (Major)

### 1. Defined

Major repair is a facility where general vehicle repair and service is conducted, including engine and transmission replacement or rebuild, body, and paint shops. Does not include repair or services for commercial vehicles or heavy equipment (see [Sec. 3.5.13.C](#), Repair (Commercial Vehicle)).

### 2. Use Standard

a. Where major vehicle repair is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Residential that is vacant or improved with a residential use, it is subject the following standards:

- i. All buildings must be set back a minimum of 100 feet from the abutting residential property line.

- ii. All parking and storage for vehicles must be set back a minimum of 50 feet from the abutting residential property line.
  - iii. The minimum site area is 20,000 square feet [if not fully contained in a structure.](#)
  - iv. Access to the site [from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.](#)
- b. Where major vehicle repair is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to all limited use standards and [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## Sec. 3.5.14. Accessory Commercial Uses

### A. Amateur Radio Facility (Up to 65 feet in Height)

#### 1. Defined

Amateur radio facility up to 65 feet in height is any facility used for personal, noncommercial radio communications licensed by the Federal Communications Commission up to 65 feet in height.

### B. Amateur Radio Facility (Over 65 feet in Height)

#### 1. Defined

Amateur radio facility over 65 feet in height is any facility used for personal, non-commercial radio communications licensed by the Federal Communications Commission over 65 feet in height.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where an amateur radio facility over 65 feet in height is allowed, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and must demonstrate that the additional height is the minimum needed to engage in radio communications under a license issued by the Federal Communications Commission.



## C. Commercial Kitchen

### 1. Defined

Commercial kitchen is a facility that is accessory to Religious Assembly (Sec. 3.4.10) or Public Use (Sec. 3.4.9) and satisfies the requirements of Chapter 15 for the preparation of food that could be sold to the public.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a commercial kitchen is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. The commercial kitchen must occupy less than 5% of the floor area of the building in which it is located.
- b. The commercial kitchen can not be used as part of an on-site Eating and Drinking establishment (Sec. 3.5.3).
- c. A minimum of one parking space, on-site or off-site, per kitchen user is required.
- d. The commercial kitchen can be used for the preparation of food for public consumption off-site only between the hours of 6:00 AM to 9:00 PM weekdays and 8:00 AM to 9:00 PM weekends.

## D. Drive-Thru Facility

### 1. Defined

Drive-thru facility is a facility at which the customer is served while sitting in a vehicle. Includes drive-thru restaurants, banks, and pharmacies. Does not include Fuel Sales (see [Sec. 3.5.13.B](#), Fuel Sales).

### 2. Use Standards

Where a drive-thru facility is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. A drive-thru facility, including the queuing area, must be located a minimum of 100 feet from any property in the Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones.
- b. A drive-thru service window, drive aisle, or queuing area located between the street and the front main wall of the main building is prohibited.

- c. A drive-thru service window, drive aisle, or stacking area may be located between the street and the side wall of the main building on a corner lot if permanently screened from any street by a minimum 5 foot high wall or fence.
- d. A drive-thru facility must satisfy the site plan requirements of [Sec. 8.3.4](#).

## E. Helistop

### 1. Defined

Helistop is a designated area, either at ground level or elevated on a structure, used for the landing and takeoff of helicopters. No major support facilities are allowed (see [Sec. 3.6.6.B](#), Helipad, Heliport). Minor support facilities such as a small sheltered waiting or loading area, a small administrative office, and one permanent tie-down space are allowed. A small fuel tank for a ground level facility is allowed.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a helistop is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## F. Wireless Communication on Existing Structure

### 1. Defined

Wireless communication on existing structure is wireless communication mounted on an existing structure. Includes rooftop mounted antennas and related unmanned equipment building, equipment cabinets, or equipment room.

### 2. Use Standards

Where wireless communication located on an existing structure is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. An antenna is prohibited on a detached house or duplex building type or associated accessory structure.
- b. A structure constructed for the support of the following is prohibited for use as a support structure for any other antenna:
  - i. an antenna that is part of an amateur radio facility licensed by the Federal Communications Commission; or

- ii. an antenna to receive television imaging in the home, may not be used as a support structure for any other antenna.
- c. Wireless communication on an existing structure is prohibited in any scenic setback indicated on an approved and adopted master plan.
- d. An antenna and a related unmanned equipment building or cabinet may be installed on a rooftop when the following standards are met:
  - i. The building must be a minimum of 50 feet in height in any Residential zone; or
  - ii. In any other zone, the building must be a minimum of 30 feet in height.
- e. An antenna may be mounted on the facade of the building with a minimum height of 30 feet in any non-Residential zone, and a minimum height of 50 feet in a Residential zone.
- f. An antenna may be attached to an existing structure on privately-owned land, including but not limited to a radio, television, or telephone transmission tower, a monopole, a light pole, a water tank, a silo, a barn or an overhead transmission line support structure.
- g. Any equipment building is subject to the following requirements:
  - i. An unmanned equipment building or cabinet is a maximum of 560 square feet in area and 12 feet in height or 14 feet in height for a rooftop structure, including the support structure for the equipment building, except that a single equipment building in excess of 560 square feet, located at ground level, may be used for more than one telecommunication provider, where:
    - (a) The overall maximum square footage is 1,500 square feet and the maximum height is 12 feet;
    - (b) The building is used for more than one telecommunication provider operating from the same monopole or tower; and
    - (c) The building is reviewed by the Telecommunications Transmission Facility Coordinating Group in accordance with [Sec. 2-58E](#).
  - ii. If the equipment building or cabinet is at ground level in a Residential zone, the building or cabinet must be faced with a compatible mate-

rial on all sides and surrounded by landscaping providing a screen of at least 3 feet in height, and must conform to the setback standards of the applicable zone.

- iii. If the equipment building is located on the roof of a building, the equipment building or cabinet and other structure, in combination with any other equipment building and structure, must not occupy more than 25% of the roof area.

### Sec. 3.5.15. Temporary Commercial Uses

#### A. Construction Administration or Sales Office

##### 1. Defined

Construction administration or sales office is a temporary office for construction administration or real estate sales.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a construction administration or sales office is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. Requires a temporary use permit and a use-and-occupancy permit.
- b. The use is limited to the construction, development, or sale of buildings or structures within the same site or subdivision.
- c. The use is allowed only for the duration of construction and sale of a project.
- d. A temporary outdoor storage yard for construction equipment or building materials and supplies that is located within 300 feet of any occupied residentially developed property and is to be maintained in the same general location for a minimum of one year must be effectively screened from the residential development by natural features or a solid fence with a maximum height of 6.5 feet.
- e. A temporary construction administration or sales office, including any associated trailer, building, or portable toilet, that is located within 100 feet of an occupied residentially developed property:
  - i. must be landscaped and maintained; and

- ii. can be approved for a maximum of one year. Extensions may be approved by DPS for additional one year periods. If a public hearing is held on the extension, the applicant must demonstrate to DPS that a more appropriate location for such use, farther removed from the residential development, does not exist on the site. This finding will not be required if the extension requested does not exceed 6 months.
- f. Any temporary construction administration or sales office, including an outside storage area, located a minimum of 100 feet from an occupied residentially developed property can be approved for a maximum of 3 years. Extensions may be approved by DPS for additional 2 year periods.
- g. The procedure to request an extension of a temporary use-and-occupancy permit for a temporary construction administration or sales office is as follows:
  - i. The request must be filed with DPS.
  - ii. The applicant must demonstrate compliance with the landscaping and screening requirements of the original approval.
  - iii. If the use moves more than 200 feet from the originally approved location, then the applicant must apply for a new temporary use-and-occupancy permit.
  - iv. The applicant must provide notice by certified mail to all owners of property that adjoin such use stating that an extension has been requested and that the owners, if they wish to comment, must submit their comments concerning the extension to DPS within 20 days.
  - v. If any adjoining property owner opposes continuance of the use, DPS must hold a public hearing prior to making a decision on the requested extension. A notice of such public hearing must be sent to all adjoining property owners.
  - vi. DPS must decide on the extension within 5 days of the closing of the hearing record. An approving an extension, DPS can add further reasonable conditions to the use-and-occupancy permit. DPS may deny an extension, with reasons for the denial stated in writing.

## B. Special Event Parking

### 1. Defined

Special event parking is off-street parking of automobiles in connection with a sporting or cultural event of general public interest.

### 2. Use Standards

Where special event parking is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

- a. Limited to one event a year for a maximum of 10 days.
- b. A written permit authorizing such parking must be obtained from DPS a minimum of 10 days before the event.
- c. DPS is authorized to impose a reasonable fee and other requirements on the permittee to assure that the parking is safe and free from hazard, and the community interest and welfare are protected.

## C. Transitory Use

### 1. Defined

Transitory use is a use on private property or the public right-of-way conducted from a vehicle or from a movable structure that remains in the same location for less than 24 hours. Includes a food service truck.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a transitory use is allowed as a limited use, it is subject to the following standards:

#### a. Registration

A transitory use must be registered under Chapter 47.

#### b. Uses Allowed

- i. A transitory use may be allowed on private property only if it would be allowed as a permanent use in the applicable zone under **Sec. 3.1.7.**
- ii. A transitory use may be located in the public right-of-way where it satisfies **Chapter 47.**

- iii. A transitory use is prohibited on any portion of the open space required by the zone in which the property is located.
- iv. If a transitory use is located in a parking lot and it reduces the number of spaces below the minimum required, a waiver must be obtained from the applicable review body.
- v. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see Sec. 3.1.5, Transferable Development Rights).

## Div. 3.6. Industrial Uses

### Sec. 3.6.1. Animal Research Facility

#### A. Defined

Animal research facility is a facility for the use of non-human animals in scientific experimentation.

### Sec. 3.6.2. Contractor Storage Yard

#### A. Defined

Contractor storage yard is an outdoor storage yard for construction equipment or building materials and supplies.

#### B. Use Standards

Where a contractor storage yard is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with a residential use, it is subject to the following standards:

1. The minimum site area is 20,000 square feet.
2. Access to the site from a street with a residential classification is prohibited.

### Sec. 3.6.3. Dry Cleaning Facility

#### A. Dry Cleaning Facility (Up to 3,000 SF)

##### 1. Defined

Dry cleaning facility up to 3,000 square feet is an establishment up to 3,000 square feet for the mechanical cleaning of garments, articles or goods of fabric for retail customers. Does not include Laundromat or Dry Cleaning and Laundry Pick-up Station, (see [Sec. 3.5.11](#), Retail/Service Establishment).

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a dry cleaning and laundry facility is allowed as a limited use, work for other similar dry cleaning or laundering establishments is prohibited.

#### B. Dry Cleaning Facility (Over 3,000 SF)

##### 1. Defined

Dry cleaning facility over 3,000 square feet is an establishment for the mechanical cleaning of garments, articles or goods of fabric. Includes a linen, diaper or uniform laundering service. May perform work on the premises for other dry cleaning and laundry services and serve retail customers.

### Sec. 3.6.4. Manufacturing and Production

#### A. Artisan Manufacturing and Production

##### 1. Defined

Artisan manufacturing and production is the manufacture and production of commercial goods by a skilled manual worker or craftsman, such as jewelry, metalwork, cabinetry, stained glass, textiles, ceramics, or hand-made food products; however, it does not include any activity which causes noise, odor, or vibration to be detectable on a neighboring property.

#### B. Heavy Manufacturing and Production

##### 1. Defined

Heavy manufacturing and production is the processing, manufacturing and/or compounding of materials or products predominately from raw materials, which may include the storage of large volumes of highly flammable, toxic matter or explosive. This manufacturing may involve outdoor operations as part of their manufacturing process. General manufacturing processes have greater than average impacts on the environment and/or significant impacts on the use and enjoyment of adjacent property in terms of noise, smoke, fumes, odors, glare, or health and safety hazards. The following are prohibited: arsenals; blast furnaces; boiler works; distillation of bones; dumps; fat rendering; forge plants; incinerators, except when operated or licensed by a duly authorized public agency; ore reduction; packing houses, including meat canning or curing houses; petroleum refining, or storage in more than tank car lots; rolling mills; smelting; tanning, curing or dyeing of leather, rawhides or skins, or storage of skins; and wool pulling or scouring.

The manufacturing of the following are also prohibited: acetylene; ammonia, bleaching powder, chlorine; asphalt; celluloid or pyroxylin (or treatment thereof); disinfectants; emery cloth and/or sandpaper; explosives, fireworks or gunpowder; fertilizers; gas for illumination or heating; glue, size, or gelatin; insecticides; lampblack; leather goods; linoleum; matches; mortar, lime, plaster, cement, gypsum; oil cloth and/or oiled products; paint, oil, shellac, turpentine or varnish employing a boiling or rendering process; potash; rubber or products made therefrom; soap; shoeblacking or polish; soda or soda compound; acids or other corrosive or offensive substances; tar or tar roofing or water proofing or other tar products or distillation thereof; and yeast, except as part of medical and biotechnical research and development.

### C. Light Manufacturing and Production

#### 1. Defined

Light manufacturing and production is the manufacturing of finished products or parts from materials including processing, fabrication, assembly, treatment, and packaging of such products, and incidental storage, sales, and distribution of such products, provided all manufacturing processes are contained entirely within a building. Noise, odor, smoke, heat, glare and vibration resulting from the manufacturing processes are confined within the building.

### D. Medical/Scientific Manufacturing and Production

#### 1. Defined

Medical/scientific manufacturing or production is the manufacturing, compounding, processing, assembly, or packaging, including incidental storage, sales, and distribution of cosmetics, drugs, perfumes, pharmaceuticals, toiletries, synthetic molecules, products resulting from biotechnical and biogenetic research and medical, scientific, or technical instruments, devices, and equipment.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where medical/scientific manufacturing and production is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.

### Sec. 3.6.5. Mining, Excavation

#### A. Defined

Mining or excavation is uses that extract minerals and other natural resources from land. Includes borrow pit, gravel mining.

#### B. Use Standards

Where mining or excavation is allowed as a conditional use, it may be allowed by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

1. The lot area has been determined by the sum of the area to be extracted plus that area required to meet the minimum setback standards, or the area required to meet the performance standards of this zone, whichever is greater. However, the minimum lot area is 10 acres.
2. A maximum of 10% of the net area of the lot is covered by buildings, including accessory buildings.
3. All quarries, pits, open mines, processing plants, screening, sorting, storage, stoneworks, stone cutting, stone polishing, loading, batching, mixing, maintenance, service and repair equipment, facilities and structures will be set back from property lines an amount sufficient to achieve the performance standards established by the Board of Appeals.
4. Access to a public road must be available.
5. The maximum height of a building or structure is 90 feet above the natural grade of the portion of the site upon which building or structure is situated, provided, however, that facilities for rail loading abutting the right-of-way of a railroad are permitted to extend to a height of 25 feet above the grade of the railroad at the property line abutting the railroad right-of-way.

6. A minimum of 25% of the lot area designated for mining and excavation will be maintained in open space, including required buffer areas, landscaped or planted berms, forested areas or areas devoted to agriculture.
7. Access roads, security patrol roads, railroad sidings, identifications, directional and safety warning signs, security fences and acoustical or visual screens, berms or walls are permitted within the setback area.
8. The use is valid for a maximum of 3 years, subject to renewal by the Board of Appeals.
9. In the AR zone, this use may be prohibited (see [Sec. 3.1.5](#), Transferable Development Rights).

### Sec. 3.6.6. Transportation

#### A. Bus, Rail Terminal

##### 1. Defined

Bus or rail terminal is a facility for boarding buses or trains. Does not include bus or train maintenance (see [Sec. 3.5.13.C](#), Repair (Commercial Vehicle)).

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a bus or rail terminal is allowed as a limited use, bus or train storage is prohibited.

#### B. Helipad, Heliport

##### 1. Defined

Helipad or heliport is a designated area, either at ground level or elevated on a structure, that is used on a regular basis for the landing and takeoff of rotorcraft. Includes support facilities such as refueling services, maintenance and cargo loading areas, tie-downs and hangars, administration offices, and other appropriate terminal facilities.

##### 2. Use Standards

Where a helipad or heliport is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. All applications for heliports/helistops must provide noise analysis sufficient to make a finding of noise compatibility around the facility (the primary impact area) and along and under the principal access routes (the secondary impact area). The primary impact area includes the rotorcraft facility and the area within a 4,000-foot radius from the helipad. The secondary impact area includes all areas in the County along and under the principal access routes to the rotorcraft facility excluding the primary impact area.
- b. The heliport/helistop noise analysis must include a description of detailed operational procedures that would minimize noise levels affecting sensitive land uses in both the primary and secondary impact areas (“fly neighborly” procedures). Based on use of these procedures and worst-day noise scenario with peak usage of the facility, projected rotorcraft noise level (in terms of day-night average sound level or DNL) must be developed using models approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (see FAA Advisory Circular 150/5020-2). This worst-day operational scenario becomes the maximum allowable limit for the type, weight and noise characteristics of the rotorcraft proposed to use the facility; proposed number of operations; and approximate time of day that landings and departures could occur.
- c. Rotorcraft operations are noise compatible if ambient DNL noise levels at noise sensitive areas with rotorcraft operations (post-rotorcraft ambient noise levels) exceed pre-rotorcraft ambient DNL levels by one decibel or less. If rotorcraft operations already exist in the vicinity, the cumulative impact of all operations must be calculated to determine compliance.
- d. Instead of monitoring ambient conditions, the following noise-compatible land use planning goals for various land use types and densities must be used, as shown in the following table:
  - i. Maximum Compatible Sound Levels

Approximate Density Residential	Day/Night Average Sound Level (DNL) in A-Weighted Decibels
---------------------------------	--

Less than or equal to 1 unit per acre	55 dBA
2 units to 15 units per acre	60 dBA
Multi-unit and high rise	65 dBA

ii. Based on this table and the compatibility standard of allowing only a one-decibel increase in the ambient levels, the following table designates maximum rotorcraft sound levels

iii. Maximum Rotorcraft Sound Levels

Approximate Density Residential	Day/Night Average Sound Level (DNL) in A-Weighted Decibels
Less than or equal to 1 unit per acre	49 dBA
2 units to 15 units per acre	54 dBA
Multi-unit and high rise	59 dBA

iv. Where ambient noise levels significantly differ from those in the Maximum Compatible Sound Levels Table, measurements or modeling may be performed to establish compatibility standards appropriate to the ambient environment. Office, commercial and industrial land uses will not be reviewed for noise impacts with the following 2 exceptions: (1) situations where it appears likely that workers will be subjected to noise levels in excess of LEQ<sub>1</sub> = 75 dBA for an 8-hour period; (2) in CBD or Transit Station areas, where amenity spaces are provided, if it appears that noise impacts may be of such magnitude as to significantly reduce the usefulness or inhibit the proper function of these spaces for their intended purpose. In addition to the cumulative noise standards, the Board of Appeals may designate additional conditions for use in the public interest which may include, but not be limited to, restricting the number of rotorcraft operations, restricting the hours of operation of the facility, restricting operations of high noise generating rotorcraft during noise-sensitive hours, or any combinations thereof.

e. With the exception of operations on the helipad, all on-ground operations are subject to the standards of Chapter 31B, "Noise Control". In

particular, heliport maintenance operations must be subject to these standards.

- f. Permission to use a site for a private use helistop/heliport may be granted by the Board of Appeals for a 5-year period or such shorter period as the Board of Appeals may specify in granting the conditional use. The conditional use may be renewed by the Board of Appeals for additional periods, not to exceed 5 years each, if the same findings required for the initial approval by the Board of Appeals can still be made.
- g. Operators of approved heliports/ helistops must maintain an accurate log of all rotorcraft operations, specifying each operation that occurs including the type of rotorcraft and the date and time of the operation. This log must be available for inspection by DPS as part of any inspection of operations for conditional uses. Failure to maintain the log or failure to make the log available to DPS as part of an inspection is a violation of the conditional use approval

**C. Taxi/Limo Facility**

**1. Defined**

Taxi or limo facility is a facility for the dispatch or storage of taxis, limousines, or other vehicles for hire.

**2. Use Standards**

Where a taxi/ limo facility is allowed as a limited use, vehicle storage is prohibited.

**Sec. 3.6.7. Utilities**

**A. Pipeline (Above Ground)**

**1. Defined**

Above ground pipeline is an above ground conduit for the distribution of water or gas.

**2. Use Standards**

Where an above ground pipeline is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The proposed pipeline is necessary for public convenience and service.



- b. The proposed pipeline will not endanger the health and safety of workers and residents in the community and will not substantially impair or prove detrimental to neighboring properties.

## B. Pipeline (Below Ground)

### 1. Defined

Below ground pipeline is an underground conduit for the distribution of water or gas.

## C. Public Utility Building or Structure

### 1. Defined

Public utility building or structure is a utility building and structure other than transmission lines or pipelines. Includes buildings or structures for the occupancy, use, support or housing of switching equipment, regulators, stationary transformers, and other such devices for supplying electric service.

### 2. Use Standards

- a. Where a public utility building or structure is allowed as a limited use, if it is abutting or confronting a property zoned Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use, a site plan must be filed under Sec. 8.3.4.
- b. Where a public utility building or structure is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to Sec. 8.3.1, Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:
  - i. The proposed building or structure at the location selected is necessary for public convenience and service.
  - ii. The proposed building or structure at the location selected will not endanger the health and safety of workers and residents in the community and will not substantially impair or prove detrimental to neighboring properties.
  - iii. A public utility building or structure allowed in any Rural Residential or Residential zone, must, whenever practicable, have the exterior appearance of a residential building and must have suitable landscap-

ing, screen planting and fencing, wherever deemed necessary by the Board of Appeals.

- iv. The Board of Appeals may waive the height limits of the applicable zone where, in the opinion of the Board of Appeals, adjacent residential uses will not be adversely affected by the increased height.

## D. Renewable Energy Generation

### 1. Defined

[Editor's Note: still to be added]

## E. Transmission Line (Above Ground)

### 1. Defined

Above ground transmission line is an above ground electric distribution line (under 69,000 volts), cable line, or telephone line.

### 2. Use Standards

Where an above ground transmission line is allowed as a limited use, only electric distribution lines are allowed.

## F. Transmission Line (Below Ground)

### 1. Defined

Below ground transmission line is underground electric distribution lines, cable lines, or telephone lines.

## Sec. 3.6.8. Warehouse

### A. Freight Movement

#### 1. Defined

Freight movement is a facility involved in the movement of goods or equipment, including temporary storage. Goods and equipment must be delivered to other facilities or the final consumer; on-site sales activity is prohibited.

### B. Mineral Storage

#### 1. Defined

Mineral storage is a site for the off-loading, transfer, or storage of sand, gravel, or rocks.

## 2. Use Standards

Where mineral storage is allowed as a limited use, it must be set back at least 750 feet from the nearest property in a Residential zone.

## C. Self-Storage

### 1. Defined

Self-storage is facilities providing separate storage areas for personal or business use designed to allow private access by the tenant.

### 2. Use Standards

Where a self-storage facility is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

## D. Storage Facility

### 1. Defined

Storage facility is a facility for the short- or long-term storage of goods or equipment, not including self-storage (See [Sec. 3.6.8.C](#), Self Storage).

### 2. Use Standards

Where a storage facility is allowed as a limited use, outdoor storage is prohibited.

## Sec. 3.6.9. Waste-Related

### A. Hazardous Material Storage

#### 1. Defined

Hazardous material storage is the storage of materials that the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has determined are hazardous. Includes materials on the F-list (wastes from common manufacturing processes), K-list (wastes from specific industries), and P- and U-lists (wastes from commercial chemical products) as well as characteristic wastes that do are not included on any of the listings above, but that generally exhibit ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, or toxicity.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where hazardous material storage is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan.

### B. Landfill, Incinerator, or Transfer Station

#### 1. Defined

Landfill is a facility that collects waste and disposes of it according to State of Maryland requirements for landfills. Includes land clearing debris landfills, rubble landfills, and industrial waste landfills. Incinerator is a facility intended to reduce waste to ash through combustion. May produce energy or heat for re-use. Includes medical incinerator. Transfer station is a facility that receives solid or liquid wastes from others for transfer to another location according to the State of Maryland requirements for transfer stations. A landfill, incinerator, or transfer station must be included in the Comprehensive Solid Waste Management Plan for Montgomery County.

#### 2. Use Standards

Where a landfill is allowed as a conditional use, it may be permitted by the Board of Appeals subject to [Sec. 8.3.1](#), Conditional Use Plan, and the following standards:

- a. The proposed use must meet all applicable requirements and conditions for State of Maryland permits.
- b. The applicant must provide a detailed plan showing the proposed truck haul route to the nearest major highway and traffic engineering studies and analyses demonstrating the effects of the proposed conditional use on present and projected levels of service, adequacy of the present and planned road system, road safety conditions, bridge capacity, and other factors related to traffic flow and safety. The detailed plan submitted by the applicant must include:
  - i. a map of the hauling route indicating the classification of all roads and the width of the respective rights-of-way, as well as the number of lanes as built.
  - ii. the load limits of all bridges which the hauling route will cross,
  - iii. the segments of the road which are "closed" by curb and gutters, and "open" to roadside swales or ditches,
  - iv. the hours and days when the property will accept vehicles, and

- v. the steps which the applicant will take to maintain the hauling route free of debris from vehicles accessing or leaving applicant's facility and control the number of vehicles accessing and leaving the site on a daily, weekly, monthly, and extraordinary basis, and
- vi. designation of on-site queuing spaces sufficient to accommodate the anticipated hauling vehicles without causing the vehicles to queue into the public right-of-way. The number of queuing spaces must be at least one-half of the number of trucks expected during the peak hours of operation.
- c. The applicant must have and adhere to an emergency notification and mitigation plan, acceptable to DPS, for instances when the presence of toxic, hazardous, or special medical wastes is discovered or suspected.
- d. To protect the public health, safety and welfare, the applicant must provide on-site and off-site monitoring of air pollution, noise, ground water, and surface waters in accordance with a plan acceptable to DPS. The applicant must describe how the transfer station operations will conform to the water quality and quantity requirements of Chapter 19, without any waiver.
- e. The site must conform to the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 46, "Recommended Safe Practice for Storage of Forest Products". The standards are mandatory and not recommendations.
- f. Any transfer of solid waste or sorting of recyclable materials must occur only in a wholly enclosed building.
- g. The outdoor storage of solid waste or recyclable materials must be in leakproof, fly-and- rodent proof containers.
- h. Impervious surfaces must be provided for all areas where the handling, sorting, storage, or transporting of solid waste or recyclable materials occurs.
- i. Any water that comes into contact with solid waste must be discharged to the sanitary sewer system in conformance with an industrial discharge permit.
- j. Water runoff must be discharged only into the sanitary sewer system.

- k. A solid waste transfer station operation must not be located on any part of a floodplain or wetland, or within 300 feet of a stream.
- l. Each site must be accessible directly from a roadway consisting of sufficient lanes to provide separate turning lanes and through lanes for large trucks to assure safe ingress and egress and not impede through traffic.
- m. There must be at least a 200 foot buffer between the proposed sorting and storage operations and any lot line

### C. Recycling Collection and Processing

#### 1. Defined

Recycling collection and processing is any land or building used for the collection and recovery of paper, metals, plastic, glass, lumber, presorted construction or demolition debris, or other marketable scrap where the materials are separated, collected, processed, or marketed in the form of raw materials or products and result in less than 10% non-marketable waste by volume. Inventory stored on-site must be turned over at least once every 3 months. Includes an automobile recycling facility. Does not include a transfer station (See Sec.3.6.9.B) Landfill, Incinerator, or Transfer Station).

#### 2. Use Standard

Where a recycling collection and processing facility is allowed as a limited use, recycling of construction and demolition debris, and recycling of automobiles is prohibited.

## Div. 3.7. Miscellaneous Uses

### Sec. 3.7.1. Accessory Buildings, Structures, and Uses

#### A. Defined

Accessory buildings, structures, and uses are permitted in connection with any lawfully established principal use unless otherwise expressly listed in the Use Table (see [Sec. 3.1.7, Use Table](#)).

#### B. Use Standards

Where accessory uses, buildings and structures are allowed as limited uses, they are subject to the following standards:

1. In Agricultural and Rural Residential zones, the maximum footprint of an accessory building on a lot where the main building is a detached house is 50% of the footprint of the main building. Buildings accessory to an agricultural use are exempt from this size restriction.
2. In Residential Detached zones, the maximum footprint of an accessory building on a lot where the main building is a detached house is 50% of the footprint of the main building or 600 square feet, whichever is greater. Buildings accessory to an agricultural use are exempt from this size restriction.

# ARTICLE 59-4. EUCLIDEAN ZONING DISTRICT REGULATIONS

## DIV. 4.1. RULES FOR ALL ZONES

SEC. 4.1.1. DEVELOPMENT OPTIONS ..... 4 – 3

SEC. 4.1.2. BUILDING TYPE DESCRIPTIONS ..... 4 – 4

SEC. 4.1.3. BUILDING TYPES ALLOWED BY ZONE ..... 4 – 5

SEC. 4.1.4. MEASUREMENT AND EXCEPTIONS ..... 4 – 6

SEC. 4.1.5. RESIDENTIAL INFILL COMPATIBILITY ..... 4 – 12

## DIV. 4.2. AGRICULTURAL ZONE

SEC. 4.2.1. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT ..... 4 – 14

SEC. 4.2.2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 4 – 14

SEC. 4.2.3. SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR CHILD LOTS ..... 4 – 14

SEC. 4.2.4. AR ZONE, STANDARD METHOD DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS ..... 4 – 16

## DIV. 4.3. RURAL RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 4.3.1. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT ..... 4 – 19

SEC. 4.3.2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 4 – 19

SEC. 4.3.3. SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR SCENIC SETBACKS ..... 4 – 19

SEC. 4.3.4. R ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 20

SEC. 4.3.5. RC ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 23

SEC. 4.3.6. RNC ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 26

## DIV. 4.4. RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 4.4.1. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT ..... 4 – 29

SEC. 4.4.2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 4 – 29

SEC. 4.4.3. RE-2 & RE-2C ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 30

SEC. 4.4.4. RE-1 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 32

SEC. 4.4.5. R-200 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 34

SEC. 4.4.6. R-90 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 36

SEC. 4.4.7. R-60 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 38

SEC. 4.4.8. R-40 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 40

SEC. 4.4.9. TLD ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 43

SEC. 4.4.10. TMD ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 46

SEC. 4.4.11. THD ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 49

SEC. 4.4.12. R-30 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 52

SEC. 4.4.13. R-20 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 56

SEC. 4.4.4. R-10 ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 60

## DIV. 4.5. COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 4.5.1. DENSITY AND HEIGHT ALLOCATION ..... 4 – 64

SEC. 4.5.2. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT ..... 4 – 64

SEC. 4.5.3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 4 – 64

SEC. 4.5.4. CRN, CRT, CR ..... 4 – 66

## DIV. 4.6. EMPLOYMENT ZONES

SEC. 4.6.1. DENSITY AND HEIGHT ALLOCATION ..... 4 – 70

SEC. 4.6.2. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT ..... 4 – 70

SEC. 4.6.3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ..... 4 – 70

SEC. 4.6.4. EGR, ENR, AND EOF ..... 4 – 72

SEC. 4.6.5. ELS ..... 4 – 76

**DIV. 4.7. INDUSTRIAL ZONES**

SEC. 4.7.1. METHODS OF DEVELOPMENT..... 4 – 80

SEC. 4.7.2. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS..... 4 – 80

SEC. 4.7.3. IL ZONE, STANDARD METHOD ..... 4 – 81

SEC. 4.7.4. IH ZONE, STANDARD METHOD..... 4 – 83

**DIV. 4.8. OVERLAY ZONES**

SEC. 4.8.1. IN GENERAL ..... 4 – 85

SEC. 4.8.2. NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION (NP) OVERLAY ZONE ..... 4 – 85

SEC. 4.8.3. SPECIAL PROTECTION AREA (SPA) OVERLAY ZONE..... 4 – 86

SEC. 4.8.4. TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS (TDR) OVERLAY ZONE .... 4 – 88

## Div. 4.1. Rules for All Zones

### Sec. 4.1.1. Development Options

The following types of development options are allowed.

#### A. Standard Method (see Div. 4.2 - Div. 4.8)

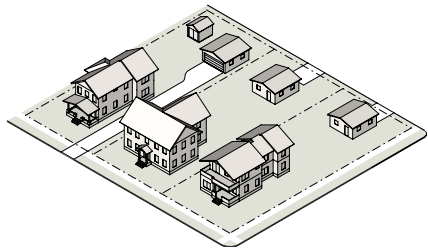
The standard method of development provides the basic framework for development. Development of more than 20 residential units must provide a minimum 12.5% Moderately Priced Dwelling Units (MPDU) under Chapter 25A. A project providing more than 12.5% MPDUs or a project with less than 20 units that provides 12.5% MPDUs is an optional method of development.

#### B. Optional Method (see Div. 6.1 - Div. 6.6)

The optional methods of development contain alternative regulations for the zones in which the method is allowed. The following zones provide an optional method of development: RNC, RE-2C, RE-1, ~~R-200~~, ~~R-90~~, ~~R-60~~, ~~R-40~~, TLD, TMD, THD, ~~R-30~~, ~~R-20~~, ~~R-10~~, CRT, CR, ELS, and EOF.

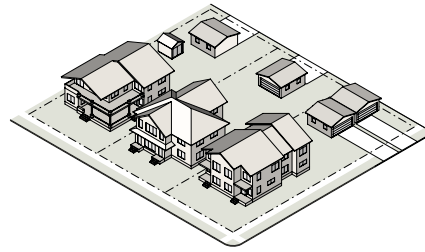
### Sec. 4.1.2. Building Type Descriptions

Building types are established to regulate the form applicable to development within each zone. The building type does not determine uses allowed within the structure. All graphic depictions of building types are for illustrative purposes only and are not meant to limit or exclude other designs.



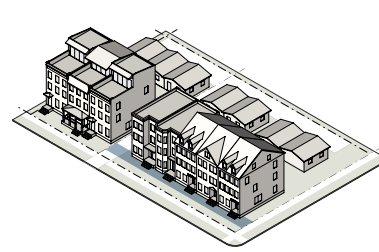
#### A. Detached House

A building containing one dwelling unit located on a single lot.



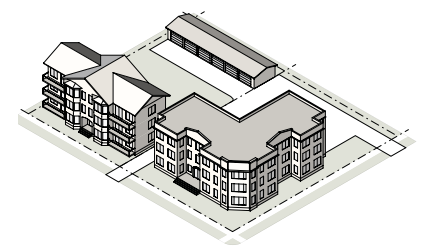
#### B. Duplex

A building containing 2 dwelling units.



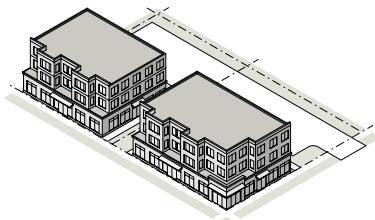
#### C. Townhouse

A building containing 3 or more dwelling units where each dwelling unit is separated vertically by a party wall. Units may be on individual lots, or the entire building (or project) may be on a single lot.



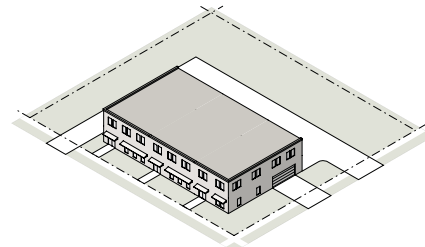
#### D. Apartment/Condo

A building containing 3 or more dwelling units vertically and horizontally integrated.



#### E. Multi Use Building

A building containing ground floor commercial uses with upper-story residential or office uses.



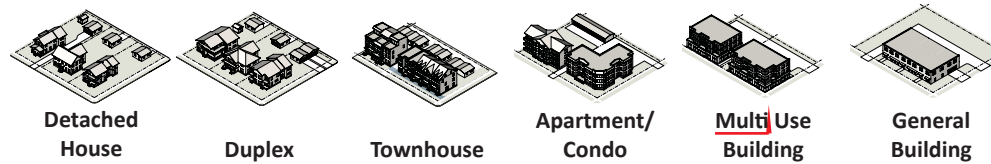
#### F. General Building

A building typically containing nonresidential uses including office, employment, industrial, civic, institutional, or public uses.



### Sec. 4.1.3. Building Types Allowed by Zone

Building types are allowed by zone as follows:



	Detached House	Duplex	Townhouse	Apartment/Condo	Multi-Use Building	General Building
<b>Agricultural Zone</b>						
Agricultural Reserve (AR)	A	--	--	--	--	A
<b>Rural Residential Zones</b>						
Rural <del>(R)</del>	A	--	--	--	--	A
Rural Cluster (RC)	A	--	--	--	--	A
Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC)	A	MPDU	A	--	--	A
<b>Residential Detached Zones</b>						
Residential Estate - 2 (RE-2)	A	--	--	--	--	A
Residential Estate - 2C (RE-2C)	A	MPDU	MPDU	--	--	A
Residential Estate - 1 (RE-1)	A	MPDU	MPDU	--	--	A
Residential <del>200 (R-200)</del>	A	MPDU	MPDU	--	--	A
Residential <del>90 (R-90)</del>	A	MPDU, CD	MPDU, CD	--	--	A
Residential <del>60 (R-60)</del>	A	MPDU, CD	MPDU, CD	--	--	A
Residential <del>40 (R-40)</del>	A	A	MPDU	--	--	A
<b>Residential Townhouse Zones</b>						
Townhouse Low Density (TLD)	A	A	A	--	--	A
Townhouse Medium Density (TMD)	A	A	A	--	--	A
Townhouse High Density (THD)	A	A	A	--	--	A
<b>Residential Multi-Unit Zones</b>						
Residential Multi-Unit Low Density - 30 <del>(R-30)</del>	A	A	A	A	--	A
Residential Multi-Unit Medium Density - 20 <del>(R-20)</del>	A	A	A	A	--	A
Residential Multi-Unit High Density - 10 <del>(R-10)</del>	A	A	A	A	--	A
<b>Commercial/Residential Zones</b>						
CR Neighborhood (CRN)	A	A	A	A	A	A
CR Town (CRT)	A	A	A	A	A	A
CR (CR)	A	A	A	A	A	A
<b>Employment Zones</b>						
Employment General Retail (EGR)	--	--	A	A	A	A
Employment Neighborhood Retail (ENR)	--	--	A	A	A	A
Employment Life Science (ELS)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Employment Office (EOF)	--	--	A	A	A	A
<b>Industrial Zones</b>						
Light Industrial (IL)	--	--	--	--	A	A
Heavy Industrial (IH)	--	--	--	--	A	A
<b>Overlay Zone</b>						
Transferable Development Rights (TDR)	TDR	TDR	TDR	TDR	--	--

KEY: A = Allowed to accommodate permitted, limited, and conditional uses -- = Not allowed CD = Allowed as part of an Optional Method Cluster Development  
 MPDU = Allowed as part of an Optional Method MPDU Development TDR = Allowed as part of Optional Method TDR Development

### Sec. 4.1.4. Measurement and Exceptions

The rules in Sec. 4.1.4 apply to all zones unless expressly stated otherwise.

#### A. Site

##### 1. Defined

A site is any tract of land or contiguous tract of land owned or functionally controlled by the same person or entity, assembled for the purpose of development.

#### B. Lot & Density

##### 1. Defined

A lot is a tract of land identified on a subdivision plat that is recorded in the land records. A lot may include buildings, accessory buildings and any associated open spaces.

##### 2. Lot Area

The lot area is the area within the rear, side, and front property lines. Does not include existing or proposed public rights-of-way.

##### 3. Lot Width

###### a. At the Front Property Line

Lot width at the front property line is measured between the side property lines at the front property line along a straight line. Where the front property line is curved, lot width at the front property line is measured along the chord of the lot line.

###### b. At the Front Setback Line

Lot width at the front setback line is measured between the side property lines at the front setback line along a straight line.

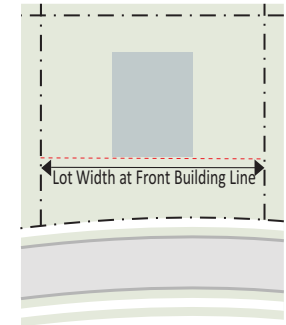
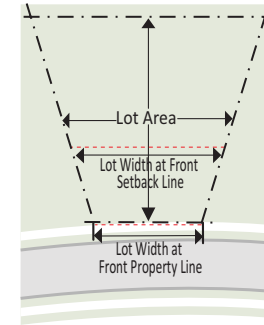
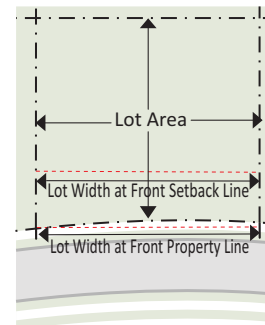
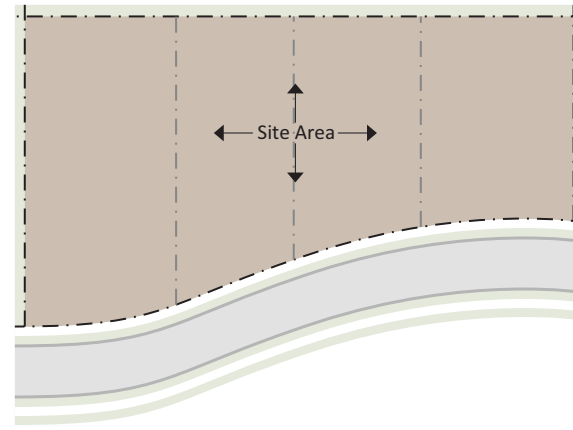
###### c. At the Front Building Line

Lot width at the front building line is measured between the side property lines at the front edge of the building, along a straight line.

##### 4. Density

###### a. Units per Acre

In the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones the maximum permitted density is measured by the number of dwelling units allowed per net lot area, gross tract area, or useable area.



##### b. Floor Area Ratio (FAR)

In the Commercial/Residential, Employment, and Industrial zones, the maximum permitted density is measured as FAR. For the general building type in the Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential zones, the maximum permitted density is measured as FAR.

#### C. Placement

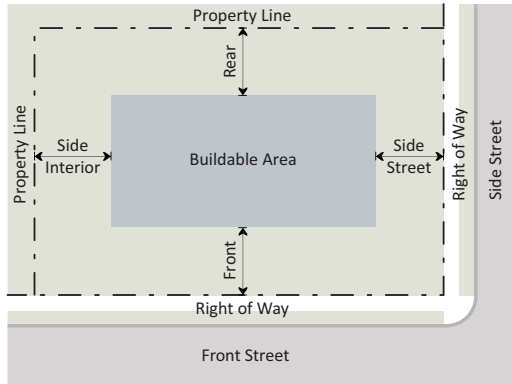
##### 1. Building Setbacks

###### a. Defined

There are front, side street, side interior, and rear setbacks. Through lots have 2 front setbacks. A lot abutting an alley is not a through lot.

**b. Measurement of Setbacks**

- i. The front setback is measured from the front property line.
- ii. The side street setback is measured from the side street property line.
- iii. The side interior setback is measured from the side interior property line.
- iv. The rear setback is measured from the rear property line.
- v. Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).



**2. Corner Lots**

**a. Defined**

A corner lot is a lot abutting 2 or more streets at their intersection where the interior angle of the intersection does not exceed 135 degrees.

**b. Measurement of Setbacks**

- i. A corner lot has 2 front setbacks except where the adjoining lot on one of the streets either does not front on that street or is in a non-Residential zone, then the side street setback applies to both the principal building and the accessory structure.

**c. Addressing**

In determining the address, the following conditions must be considered:

- i. the street with the highest street classification;
- ii. the established orientation of the block;
- iii. the street abutting the longest face of the lot; and
- iv. the street parallel to an alley within the block.

**3. Build-to Area**

**a. Defined**

- i. The build-to area is the area on the lot where a certain percentage of the front building facade must be located.
- ii. With the exception of parking areas, all structures and uses customarily allowed on the lot are permitted in the build-to area.

**b. Measurement of Build-to Line**

The build-to-area is measured as a minimum and maximum setback range from the edge of the property line.

**4. Parking Setbacks**

**a. Defined**

- i. There are front, side street, side interior and rear parking setbacks. Through lots have 2 front parking setbacks. A lot abutting an alley is not a through lot.
- ii. Parking setbacks apply to on-site surface parking. Structured parking must comply with building setbacks.

**b. Measurement of Parking Setbacks**

- i. The front and side street parking setback is measured from the edge of the property line.
- ii. The side interior parking setback is measured from the side property line.
- iii. The rear parking setback is measured from the rear property line or the edge of the right-of-way if there is an alley.

## 5. Building Coverage

### a. Defined

- i. Building coverage is the area of a lot or site that is covered by building footprints, including accessory buildings, structured parking, or other roofed structures such as porches, patios, decks, and steps.
- ii. Building coverage does not include paved areas such as driveways, pedestrian walkways, bay windows, uncovered porches or patios, decks, swimming pools, or roof overhangs.

### b. Exemptions

- i. In the Agricultural and Rural Residential zones, on a lot or parcel where agricultural products are grown predominantly in greenhouses, a maximum lot coverage of 40% is permitted if: (1) any increase above 10% consists entirely of greenhouses; and (2) the plan receives site plan approval under Sec. 8.3.4.
- ii. Maximum site and lot coverage do not apply to religious assembly (Sec. 3.4.10) in the R-60 zone.

## 6. Setback Encroachments

All buildings and structures must be located at or behind the required building setbacks lines, except as listed in Sec. 4.1.4.C.5.a to Sec. 4.1.4.C.5.c.

### a. Building Features

- i. Unenclosed porches, decks, terraces, steps, and stoops, may project a maximum of 3 feet into any side street or side interior setback and may project a maximum of 9 feet into any front or rear setback. This includes unenclosed roofed porches and terraces.
- ii. Roofed and unenclosed steps and stoops may project a maximum of 3 feet into any side street or side interior setback and may project a maximum of 9 feet into any front or rear setback. Any roof covering unenclosed steps and stoops may project a maximum of 3 feet into any setback.

- iii. Unenclosed balconies may extend a maximum of 6 feet into a required setback, if such extension is a minimum of 2 feet from the vertical plane of any lot line.
- iv. Sills, leaders, belt courses, and similar ornamental features may project a maximum of 6 inches into any front, side street, side interior, or rear setback. Where a wall is located on a property line, such projections may extend across a property line in accordance with provisions in Section 50-20 of the subdivision regulations concerning limitations on issuance of building permits.
- v. Chimneys or flues as part of a detached house, duplex, or townhouse may project a maximum of 2 feet into any front, side street, side interior or rear setback.
- vi. Chimneys or flues as part of an apartment/condo, multi use, or general building may project a maximum of 4 feet into any front, side street, side interior or rear setback, if such extension remains a minimum of 2 feet from the vertical plane of any lot line.
- vii. Building eaves, cornices, and light shelves may project a maximum of 2 ½ feet into any front, side street, side interior, or rear setback, if such extension remains a minimum of 2 feet from the vertical plane of any lot line. Where a wall is located on a property line, such projections may extend across a property line in accordance with provisions contained in Section 50-20 of the subdivision regulations concerning limitations on issuance of building permits.
- viii. Bay windows, oriels, entrances, vestibules, or balconies, 10 feet in width or less, may project a maximum of 3 feet into any front, side street, side interior, or rear setback.
- ix. Unenclosed fire escapes and outside stairways may project a maximum of 5 feet into any side street, side interior, or rear setback.

### b. Mechanical Equipment and Utility Lines

- i. Mechanical equipment associated with residential uses, such as HVAC units and security lighting may project a maximum of 5 feet into any rear setback.

- ii. Permanent rainwater collection or harvesting systems may project a maximum of 3 feet into any side street, side interior, or rear setback.

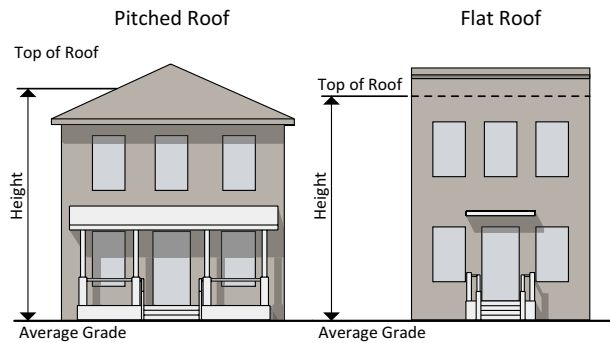
**c. Other Encroachments**

- i. Fences and walls under [Sec. 7.5.3.B.5.](#)
- ii. Handicap facilities to the extent necessary to meet the minimum standards of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- iii. Signs under [Div. 7.6.](#)

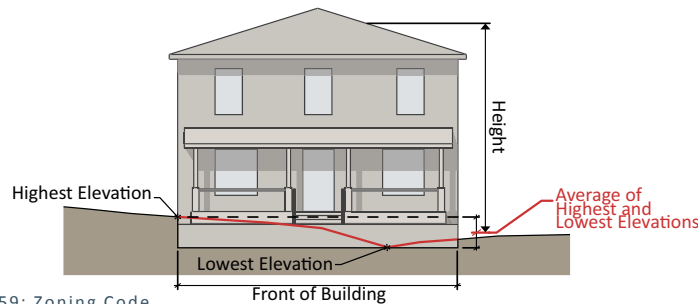
**D. Height**

**1. Building Height in Agricultural, Rural Residential, and Residential Zones**

- a. Building height is measured from the average grade to the mean height level between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof or to the highest point of roof surface of a flat roof.

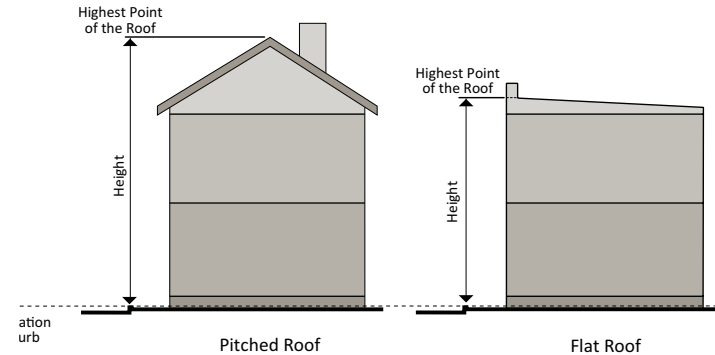


- b. Average grade is calculated using the average of the highest and lowest elevation along pre-development or finished level of ground (whichever is more restrictive) along the front of the building parallel to the front setback line.



**2. Building Height in Commercial/Residential, Employment, and Industrial Zones**

- a. Building height is measured from grade to the highest point of the roof, excluding structures allowed under [Sec. 4.1.4.D.4.](#)



- b. Grade is measured as the average elevation of the top of the curb adjacent to the front of the building. In a lot with more than one frontage, grade is measured as the average elevation of the curb along each frontage.

**3. Height Encroachments**

Any height encroachment not specifically listed is prohibited.

- a. The following roof structures can occupy a maximum of 25% of the roof area: spires, belfries, cupolas, domes not intended for human occupancy, chimneys, flue or vent stacks, flagpoles, monuments, water tanks, television antennae or aerials, air conditioning units, or similar structures or mechanical appurtenances. A larger area may be approved by the Planning Board under optional method development in the Commercial/Residential and Employment zones
- b. The maximum heights do not apply to roof structures listed in [Sec. 4.1.4.D.3.a](#) (above), except in the TLD, TMD, THD, and R-30 zones, air conditioning units or similar structures or mechanical appurtenances may exceed the established height limit by a maximum of 8 feet.

- c. The following may exceed the established height limits, except when located within an airport approach area, if they do not exceed the maximum height limit by more than 8 feet:
  - i. Rooftop deck, patio, shade structure;
  - ii. Rooftop garden, landscaping;
  - iii. Parapet wall;
  - iv. Rooftop rainwater collection or harvesting systems; and
  - v. Rooftop renewable energy systems, such as solar panels or wind turbines.
- d. An accessory structure located on the roof must not be used for any purpose other than a use incidental to the principal use of the building.
- e. The maximum heights do not apply to agricultural buildings in the AR, R, RC, and RNC zones.

**E. Form**

The building form requirements are intended to enhance the pedestrian area along building frontages.

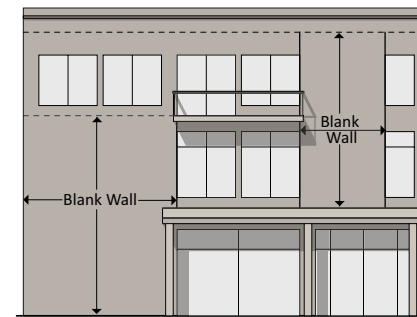
**1. Transparency**

- a. The minimum percentage of windows and doors that must cover a ground story facade is measured based on facade wall area between 0 and 12 feet above the adjacent sidewalk.
- b. The minimum percentage of windows and doors that must cover an upper story facade is measured based on facade wall area from the top of the finished floor to the top of the finished floor above. When there is no floor above it is measured from the top of the finished floor to the top of the wall plate.



**2. Blank Wall**

- a. Blank wall is the area of the exterior facade of the building that does not include a substantial material change (paint color is not considered a substantial change); windows or doors; or columns, pilasters, or other articulation greater than 8 inches in depth.
- b. Blank wall applies in both a vertical and horizontal direction.
- c. Blank wall applies only to street facing facades.



**3. Building Elements**

**a. Porch**

A porch is a raised structure attached to a building, forming a covered entrance to a doorway. A porch is roofed and can be enclosed or unenclosed.

**b. Stoop**

A stoop is a small raised platform that serves as an entrance to a building. A stoop may be covered but cannot be fully enclosed.

**c. Balcony**

A balcony is a platform projecting from the wall of a building with a railing along its outer edge, often with access from a door or window. A balcony may be covered but cannot be fully enclosed.

**d. Gallery**

A gallery is a covered passage extending along the outside wall of a building supported by arches or columns that is open on one side. A gallery must have a minimum height of 10 feet above the sidewalk. A gallery is contiguous and must extend over a minimum of 50% of the width of the building facade from which it projects.

**e. Awning**

An awning is a wall-mounted, cantilevered structure providing shade and cover from the weather over a sidewalk. An awning must have a minimum height of 10 feet above the sidewalk.

## Sec. 4.1.5. Residential Infill Compatibility

### A. Applicability

The standards outlined in Sec. 4.1.5.B through Sec. 4.1.5.C apply to the ~~R-200~~, ~~R-90~~, ~~R-60~~, and ~~R-40~~ zones where:

1. the lot was created:
  - a. by a plat recorded before January 1, 1978; or
  - b. by a plat of resubdivision that created fewer than 6 lots from a lot previously created by a plat recorded before January 1, 1978;
2. the lot is less than 25,000 square feet in area; and
3. the construction proposed is:
  - a. a new detached house;
  - b. the demolition and reconstruction of more than 50% of the floor area of an existing detached house; or
  - c. the addition of more than 50% of the floor area of the detached house.

### B. Established Building Line

1. The established building line applies only to new buildings and does not apply to an alteration or addition to an existing building.
2. The 2 or more detached houses considered in determining the established building line must all be:
  - a. within 300 feet of the side property line of the proposed construction site measured along the street frontage;
  - b. along the same side of the street;
  - c. between intersecting streets or to the point where public thoroughfare is denied;
  - d. in existence or approved by a building permit when the building permit application on the subject property is filed;
  - e. legally constructed; and
  - f. not on a through lot if the building on the through lot fronts on a street other than the street fronting the subject property.

3. The established building line is the minimum front setback for the zone, unless there are at least 2 buildings as described in Sec. 4.1.5.B.2 and more than 50 percent of the buildings described in Sec. 4.1.5.B.2 are set back greater than the minimum, in which case the average front setback of all the buildings described in Sec. 4.1.5.B.2, excluding those buildings:
  - a. in the ~~R-200~~ zone that are or were ever served by well or septic;
  - b. on the subject property;
  - c. in a different zone than the subject property;
  - d. on a through lot that fronts on a street different than the subject property;
  - e. located on any pipestem, wedge-shaped, or flag-shaped lot; or
  - f. approved by permit for demolition, except if a building permit was also approved with the same setback,
 is the established building line, unless the applicant chooses to calculate the front setback as the average front setback of the two adjoining lots or the applicant chooses to use the front setback of the existing detached house that was established before demolition, excluding any approved variance, if the existing building meets the minimum front setback of the zone. All calculations must be based on a survey that is signed and sealed by a licensed engineer or surveyor. Any building excluded from the established building line restriction must comply with the minimum front setback requirement of the zone.
4. Corner lots have two front setbacks and are subject to established building line standards on both streets. At the option of the applicant, a corner lot may use front setbacks of the adjoining buildings on both sides of the corner lot.

### C. Building Coverage

The maximum area that may be covered by any building, including any accessory building and any weatherproofed floor area above a porch, but not including any bay window, chimney, porch, or up to 240 square feet of a detached garage, if the garage is less than 350 square feet of floor area and less than 20 feet in height, must vary with the lot area as follows:



Lot area less than 6,000 SF:	30% of lot area
Lot area equal to or greater than 6,000 SF but less than 16,000 SF:	30%, less .001% for every square foot of lot area exceeding 6,000 SF
Lot area equal to or greater than 16,000 SF:	20% of the lot area

## Div. 4.2. Agricultural Zone

### Sec. 4.2.1. Methods of Development

The AR zone allows development only under the standard method. A child lot above the density of one dwelling unit per 25 acres is allowed in the AR zone under standard method according to [Sec. 4.2.3](#).

#### A. Standard Method

Standard method development is allowed under the development standards established in [Sec. 4.2.4](#) to [Sec. 4.2.6](#).

### Sec. 4.2.2. General Requirements

#### A. Building Types

Building types are allowed by zone under [Sec. 4.1.3](#). Dimensional standards for allowed building types are under [Sec. 4.2.6](#).

### Sec. 4.2.3. Special Regulations for the Transfer of Density

Under [Div. 6.3](#) and in conformance with an approved and adopted general, master, sector, or functional plan, residential density may be transferred at the rate of one development right per 5 acres minus one development right for each existing dwelling unit, from the AR zone to a duly designated TDR Overlay zone, under [Div. 6.3](#). The density transfer provisions are not applicable to publicly owned rights-of-way for roads, streets, alleys, easements, or rapid transit routes classified in the AR zone. Dwelling units on land in the AR zone are excluded from this calculation, provided that the following uses remain accessory to a farm:

- A. Farm Tenant Dwelling,
- B. Attached Accessory Apartment,
- C. Detached Accessory Apartment, or
- D. Bed and Breakfast.

Once the property is subdivided, dwellings associated with these uses are not excluded.

### Sec. 4.2.4. Special Regulations for Child Lots

#### A. Applicability

A child lot above the density of one detached house per 25 acres is allowed in the AR zone only if the property owner has:

1. a recorded title to the property before January 7, 1981;
2. personally applied for approval to create the lot; and
3. retained a development right for each lot.

#### B. Density

1. The Planning Board must only approve one child lot for each child of the property owner, regardless of the number of properties owned.
2. A maximum of 3 child lots can be established for a qualifying property owner under [Sec. 4.2.5.B.1](#). The Planning Board may approve up to two additional child lots above the maximum number allowed in [Sec. 4.2.5.B.1](#) if the additional child lot:
  - a. is not encumbered by a State or County Agricultural Land Preservation Easement;
  - b. meets the applicable requirements in [Sec. 4.2.3.A](#);
  - c. is on the landowner's only real property holdings in the County; and
  - d. the tract of land for 4 child lots is at least 170 acres and the tract of land for 5 total child lots is at least 220 acres.
3. In determining whether to approve the additional child lots, the Planning Board must consider any recommendation from the Agricultural Preservation Advisory Board (APAB) about whether the additional lot will promote the continuation of the family farm unit or otherwise meet the purposes of the AR zone.

#### C. Lot Area

A lot created for a child must be no larger than the minimum area necessary for approval of well and septic. The Planning Board may approve a lot larger than 3 acres only if an on-site well and septic system is not feasible and the lot cannot be served by a septic easement. The area of the driveway stem on a flag lot is not included in the maximum area limit.

#### D. Building Permit

1. When a building permit application is initially filed, the child for whom the lot is created must be the listed owner of the lot in the County land records.

2. A building permit for a detached house on a child lot must be issued only to:
  - a. a child of the property owner;
  - b. the spouse of a child of the property owner;
  - c. a contractor for a child of the property owner; or
  - d. a contractor for the spouse of a child of the property owner.

#### E. Ownership Transfer

Ownership of a child lot cannot be transferred or leased within 5 years of the date of the Department of Permitting Services' final inspection of the dwelling unit, with the exception that:

1. The owner of the child lot may only lease the lot to an immediate family member.
2. Ownership of a child lot may be transferred if the Planning Board finds a hardship after the date of final inspection, such as a death of the child or a bona fide foreclosure of the mortgage or deed of trust.

#### F. Penalty for Violations

Any violation of [Sec. 4.2.3](#) is subject to the penalty and enforcement provisions in [Sec. XYZ \[Editor's note: Section reference to be added\]](#). Every day a transfer restriction is violated is a new violation.

#### G. Deed Restrictions and Certificates of Compliance

1. Any deed or other instrument conveying title from the owner of the property to a child must be signed by both the grantor and the grantee.
2. In any deed or other instrument conveying title from the owner of the property to a child, the grantor must clearly and conspicuously state, and the grantee must clearly and conspicuously acknowledge, that the conveyed property is a child lot subject to the requirements of [Sec. 4.2.3.E](#).
3. If the Planning Director determines that a child lot may be transferred under [Sec. 4.2.3.E.2](#), the Planning Director must issue a certificate of compliance to the owner of the child lot in a form appropriate for recordation in the land records. The certificate is conclusive evidence of the owner's compliance with [Sec. 4.2.3.E](#).

#### H. Existing Child Lots and Preliminary Plan Applications

1. A child lot is permitted on a tract of land of any size where the child lot has an existing dwelling unit and is either identified on a plat recorded before October 1, 2010 or held pursuant to a deed that indicates conveyance from parent to child and was recorded before October 1, 2010, subject to the following provisions:
  - a. one lot for every 25 acres plus one additional lot for each child lot;
  - b. a child lot of any size; and
  - c. no limitations on ownership.
2. A child lot is permitted on a tract of land of any size with a preliminary plan approved before October 1, 2010, subject to the ownership and transfer provisions of [Sec. 4.2.3](#) and may be identified on a plat recorded among the land records of the County using the following provisions:
  - a. one lot for every 25 acres plus one additional lot for each child lot; and
  - b. a child lot of any size.
3. A child lot is permitted on a tract of land of any size with a preliminary plan application filed, but not approved, before October 1, 2010 and must satisfy all of the provisions of [Sec. 4.2.3](#), except it may be approved with a density of one lot for every 25 acres plus one additional lot for each child lot.
4. A child lot previously recorded by plat is exempt from the limit on number of child lots and the lot area, and size limits of [Sec. 4.2.3](#), provided that the density does not exceed one lot for every 25 acres plus one additional lot for each child lot.

#### Sec. 4.2.5. Special Regulations for Scenic Setbacks

In the AR zone, the front setbacks and side street setbacks must consist of any scenic setback indicated on an approved and adopted master plan or 50 feet, whichever is greater.

**Sec. 4.2.6. AR Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area</b>			
A	Net site area (min)	25 acres	3 acres
A	Site coverage (max)	n/a	10%
<b>Specification for Site Coverage</b>			
In development with a general building type, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached unit lots.			

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot</b>			
B	Lot area (min)	40,000 SF	40,000 SF
B	Alternative lot area (max)	3 acres	3 acres
	If B1* applies, remainder of site must be placed in a conservation or agricultural easement or land trust	yes	yes
B	Lot width at front building line (min)	125'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line (min)	25'	200'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	1/25	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot up to 3 acres	15%	n/a
B	Lot greater than 3 acres	10%	<u>n/a</u>

**Specification for Coverage**

On a lot or parcel where agricultural products are grown predominantly in greenhouses, a maximum lot coverage of 40% is permitted if: (1) any increase above 10% consists entirely of greenhouses; and (2) the plan receives site plan approval under [Sec. 8.3.4](#).

**Child Lots**

B	Lot area, excluding driveway stem on flag lot (max)	3 acres	n/a
B	Number of child lots allowed (max):		
	<u>On a site at least 25 acres up to 69 acres</u>	1	n/a
	On a site at least 70 acres up to 120 acres	2	n/a
	On a site at least 121 acres	3	n/a

**Specification for Child Lots**

The Planning Board may approve a lot larger than 3 acres only if an on-site well and septic system is not feasible on such a sized lot and the lot cannot be served by a septic easement.

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	50'	50'
C	Side street setback	50'	50'
C	Side interior setback	25'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
c	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback	35'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	50'	50'
C	Side street setback	50'	50'
C	Side interior setback	15'	15'
C	Rear setback	15'	15'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	n/a	25'
C	Side street setback	n/a	25'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	50'	50'
D	Accessory structure	50'	50'
D	Agricultural buildings	no limit	no limit

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

## Div. 4.3. Rural Residential Zones

### Sec. 4.3.1. Methods of Development

The R~~z~~ zone allows development only under the standard method. The RC and RNC zones allow development under the standard method and may allow development under the optional method, subject to the approval of a site plan (Sec. 8.3.4).

#### A. Standard Method

Standard method development is allowed under the development standards established in Sec. 4.3.3 to Sec. 4.3.5.

#### B. Optional Method

Optional method development is allowed under Div. 6.1 and Div. 6.2.

### Sec. 4.3.2. General Requirements

#### A. Building Types

Building types are allowed by zone under Sec. 4.1.3. Dimensional standards for allowed building types are in Sec. 4.3.4 to Sec. 4.3.6.

#### B. Setbacks

In Sec. 4.3.3 to Sec. 4.3.5, where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

#### C. Public Sewer and Water

In the RNC zone, standard method development is prohibited to be served by public sewer and water unless recommended in the relevant master plan.

### Sec. 4.3.3. Special Regulations for Scenic Setbacks

#### A. RC Zone

In the RC zone, the front setback and side street setback must consist of any scenic setback indicated on an approved and adopted master plan or 50 feet, whichever is greater.

#### B. RNC Zone

In the RNC zone, the side street setback must consist of any scenic setback indicated on an approved and adopted master plan or 50 feet, whichever is greater.

### Sec. 4.3.4. R Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

<b>A. Site</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area</b>			
A	Net site area (min)	n/a	5 acres
A	Site coverage (max)	n/a	10%
<b>Specification for Site Coverage</b>			
In development with a general building type, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached unit lots.			

### **B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot</b>			
B	Lot area (min)	5 acres	40,000 SF
B	Lot width at front building line (min)	300'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line (min)	25'	200'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	1/5	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	10%	n/a
<b>Specification for Coverage</b>			
On a lot or parcel where agricultural products are grown predominantly in greenhouses, a maximum lot coverage of 40% is permitted if: (1) any increase above 10% consists entirely of greenhouses; and (2) the plan receives site plan approval under <a href="#">Sec. 8.3.4.</a>			



<b>C. Placement</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	50'	50'
C Side street setback	50'	50'
C Side interior setback	20'	n/a
C Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
c Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	25'
C Rear setback	35'	n/a
C Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	80'	50'
C Side street setback	50'	50'
C Side interior setback	15'	25'
C Rear setback	15'	25'
<b>Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks</b>		
<p><u>Accessory structures on a lot or tract adjoining a national historical park must be set back a minimum of 200' from the national historical park unless the accessory structure is exempted under <a href="#">Sec.7.5.3.B.5, Fences and Walls.</a></u></p> <p><u>In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures on a residential lot must be located behind the rear building line.</u></p>		

<b>C. Placement</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>		
C Front setback	n/a	25'
C Side street setback	n/a	25'
C Side interior setback	n/a	25'
C Rear setback	n/a	25'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>		
<b>Height (max)</b>		
D Principal building	50'	50'
D Accessory structure	50'	50'
D Agricultural buildings	no limit	no limit

<b>E. Form</b>		
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>		
Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes

### Sec. 4.3.5. RC Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

<b>A. Site</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area</b>			
A	Net site area (min)	n/a	5 acres
A	Site coverage (max)	n/a	10%
<b>Specification for Site Coverage</b>			
In development with a general building type, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached unit lots.			

### **B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot</b>			
B	Lot area (min)	5 acres	40,000 SF
B	Lot width at front building line (min)	300'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line (min)	300'	200'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	1/5	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	10%	n/a
<b>Specification for Coverage</b>			
On a lot or parcel where agricultural products are grown predominantly in greenhouses, a maximum lot coverage of 40% is permitted if: (1) any increase above 10% consists entirely of greenhouses; and (2) the plan receives site plan approval under <a href="#">Sec. 8.3.4.</a>			

<b>C. Placement</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	50'	50'
C Side street setback	50'	50'
C Side interior setback	20'	n/a
C Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	25'
C Rear setback	35'	n/a
C Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	80'	50'
C Side street setback	50'	50'
C Side interior setback	15'	25'
C Rear setback	15'	25'
<b>Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
<p><u>Accessory structures on a lot or tract adjoining a national historical park must be set back a minimum of 200' from the national historical park unless the accessory structure is exempted under <a href="#">Sec.7.5.3.B.5, Fences and Walls.</a></u></p> <p><u>In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures on a residential lot must be located behind the rear building line.</u></p>		

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	n/a	25'
C	Side street setback	n/a	25'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>			
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	50'	50'
D	Accessory structure	50'	50'
D	Agricultural buildings	no limit	no limit

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.3.6. RNC Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>			
A Net site area	5 acres	5 acres	5 acres
A Net site area per unit	n/a	4,800 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>			
A Open space (% of net site area)	60%	60%	60%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>			
A Site coverage	n/a	35%	10%
<b>Specifications Open Space and Site Coverage</b>			
In development with townhouse or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached unit lots.			
In development with townhouse or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached unit lots.			

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>			
B Lot area	25,000 SF	1,400 SF	25,000 SF
B Lot width at front building line	100'	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	25'	n/a	200'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B Density (units/net acre)	1/5	1/5	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B Lot	10%	n/a	n/a
<b>Specification for Coverage</b>			
On a lot or parcel where agricultural products are grown predominantly in greenhouses, a maximum lot coverage of 40% is permitted if: (1) any increase above 10% consists entirely of greenhouses; and (2) the plan receives site plan approval under <a href="#">Sec. 8.3.4</a> .			

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>				
C	Front setback, public street	40'	25'	50'
c	Front setback, private street or open space	40'	4' or 20'	50'
C	Side street setback	50'	15'	50'
C	Side interior setback	15'	4'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	25'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	5'	n/a
C	Rear setback	35'	20'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	15'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>	n/a
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>				
C	Front setback, property line	80'	n/a	50'
c	Front setback, behind rear building line	n/a	5'	n/a
C	Side street setback	50'	15'	50'
C	Side interior setback	15'	4'	25'
C	Rear setback	15'	0'	25'
<b>Specification for Accessory Structure Setbacks</b>				
1	Accessory structures on a lot or tract adjoining a national historical park must be set back a minimum of 200' from the national historical park unless the accessory structure is exempted under <a href="#">Sec.7.5.3.B.5, Fences and Walls.</a>			

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>				
C	Front setback	n/a	n/a	25'
C	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	25'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	25'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	0'

**D. Height**

<b>Height (max)</b>				
D	Principal building	35'	35'	35'
D	Accessory structure	35'	25'	35'
D	Agricultural buildings	no limit	no limit	no limit

**E. Form**

<b>Massing (max)</b>				
	Units permitted in one row	n/a	8	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>				
	Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	required	n/a
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>				
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes	yes



## Div. 4.4. Residential Zones

### Sec. 4.4.1. Methods of Development

The RE-2 zone allows development only under the standard method. The RE-2C, RE-1, R-200, R-90, R-60, R-40, TLD, TMD, THD, R-30, R-20, and R-10 zones allow development under the standard method and may allow development under the optional method, subject to the approval of a site plan (Sec. 8.3.4).

#### A. Standard Method

Standard method development is allowed under the development standards established in Sec. 4.4.3 to Sec. 4.4.9. Standard method development of a detached house in the R-200, R-90, R-60, and R-40 may also have to satisfy Sec. 4.1.5.

#### B. Optional Method

Optional method development is allowed under Div. 6.1 and Div. 6.2.

### Sec. 4.4.2. General Requirements

#### A. Building Types

Building types are allowed by zone under Sec. 4.1.3. Dimensional standards for allowed building types are in Sec. 4.4.3 to Sec. 4.4.9.

#### B. Setbacks

In Sec. 4.4.3 to Sec. 4.4.9, where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

**Sec. 4.4.3. RE-2 and RE-2C Zones, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>B. Lot &amp; Density</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Lot (min)</b>			
B	Lot area	2 acres	2 acres
B	Lot width at front building line	150'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line	25'	150'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	1/2	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	15%	15%

**C. Placement**

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	50'	50'
C	Side street setback	20'	20'
C	Side interior setback	17'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	17'
C	Rear setback	35'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback, property line	80'	80'
C	Side street setback	20'	20'
C	Side interior setback	15'	17'
C	Rear setback	10'	35'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'

**Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks**

Accessory structures on a lot or tract adjoining a national historical park must be set back a minimum of 200' from the national historical park unless the accessory structure is exempted under [Sec.7.5.3.B.5, Fences and Walls.](#)

In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>			
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	50'	50'
D	Accessory structure	50'	50'
D	Agricultural buildings	50'	50'

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>			
	Ground story, front (min)	n/a	40%
	Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	25%
	Upper story (min)	n/a	20%
	Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	35'
	Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

### Sec. 4.4.4. RE-1 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

<b>B. Lot &amp; Density</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Lot (min)</b>			
B	Lot area	40,000 SF	40,000 SF
B	Lot width at front building line	125'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line	25'	125'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	1.09	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	15%	15%

### C. Placement

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	50'	50'
C	Side street setback	20'	20'
C	Side interior setback	17'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
c	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	17'
C	Rear setback	35'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback, property line	80'	80'
C	Side street setback	20'	20'
C	Side interior setback	15'	17'
C	Rear setback	10'	35'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'

#### Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks

Accessory structures on a lot or tract adjoining a national historical park must be set back a minimum of 200' from the national historical park unless the accessory structure is exempted under [Sec.7.5.3.B.5, Fences and Walls](#).

In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>			
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	50'	50'
D	Accessory structure	50'	50'
D	Agricultural buildings	50'	50'

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>			
	Ground story, front (min)	n/a	40%
	Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	25%
	Upper story (min)	n/a	20%
	Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	35'
	Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.5. R-200 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>B. Lot &amp; Density</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Lot (min)</b>			
B	Lot area	20,000 SF	20,000 SF
B	Lot width at front building line	100'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line	25'	100'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	2.18	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	0.5
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	25%	25%
<b>Specification for Lot and Density</b>			
Development with detached house building types may also have to satisfy <a href="#">Sec. 4.1.5</a> , Residential Infill Compatibility.			

**C. Placement**

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	40'	40'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	12'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	12'
C	Rear setback	30'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback, property line	65'	65'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	12'	12'
C	Rear setback	7'	7'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'

**Specification for Accessory Structure Setbacks**  
 In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>			
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building, measured to highest point of a flat roof	40'	40'
D	Principal building, measured to mean height between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof	35'	35'
D	Accessory structure	35'	35'
D	Agricultural buildings	35'	35'

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>			
	Ground story, front (min)	n/a	40%
	Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	25%
	Upper story (min)	n/a	20%
	Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	35'
	Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.6. R-90 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>B. Lot &amp; Density</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Lot (min)</b>		
B Lot area	9,000 SF	15,000 SF
B Lot width at front building line	75'	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	25'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>		
B Density (units/net acre)	4.84	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	<u>0.75</u>
<b>Coverage (max)</b>		
B Lot	30%	30%
<b>Specification for Lot &amp; Density</b>		
Development with detached house building types may also have to satisfy <u>Sec. 4.1.5</u> , Residential Infill Compatibility.		

**C. Placement**

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	30'	30'
C Side street setback	15'	15'
C Side interior setback	8'	n/a
C Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <u>Sec. 7.5.7</u>
C Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	8'
C Rear setback	25'	n/a
C Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <u>Sec. 7.5.7</u>
C Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback, property line	60'	60'
C Side street setback	15'	15'
C Side interior setback	5'	5'
C Rear setback	5'	5'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'

**Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks**

- In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.
- For accessory structures with a height greater than 15', the minimum side interior and rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' of additional setback for each foot of height in excess of 15'.



C. Placement	Detached House	General
--------------	----------------	---------

<u>Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks (continued)</u>		
--	--	--

-	For accessory structures with a length along a rear or side property line which has a linear dimension greater than 24', the minimum side interior or rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' for every 2' that the dimension exceeds 24 linear feet. Swimming pools are exempt from this specification.	
---	--	--

Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)		
---	--	--

C Front setback	n/a	10'
C Side street setback	n/a	10'
C Side interior setback	n/a	10'
C Rear setback	n/a	10'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

### D. Height

Height (max)		
--------------	--	--

D Principal building, measured to highest point of a flat roof	35'	35'
D Principal building, measured to mean height between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof	30'	30'
D Accessory structure	25'	25'
D Agricultural buildings	25'	25'

Specification for Height		
--------------------------	--	--

In development with detached house building types height can be increased to 40' if approved by the Planning Board in a site plan (Sec. 8.3.4).		
---	--	--

### E. Form

Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space		
---	--	--

Ground story, front (min)	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	35'

Allowed Building Elements		
---------------------------	--	--

Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.7. R-60 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>B. Lot &amp; Density</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Lot (min)</b>			
B	Lot area	6,000 SF	15,000 SF
B	Lot width at front building line	60'	n/a
B	Lot width at front property line	25'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (units/net acre)	7.26	n/a
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	<u>0.75</u>
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B	Lot	35%	35%
<b>Specification</b>			
Development with detached house building types may also have to satisfy <b>Sec. 4.1.5, Residential Infill Compatibility.</b>			

**C. Placement**

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	25'	30'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	8'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <b>Sec. 7.5.7</b>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	8'
C	Rear setback	25'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <b>Sec. 7.5.7</b>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback, property line	60'	60'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	5'	5'
C	Rear setback	5'	5'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	4'

**Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks**

In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.

For accessory structures with a height greater than 15', the minimum side interior and rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' of additional setback for each foot of height in excess of 15'.

**C. Placement**

	Detached House	General
<b>Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks (continued)</b>		
For accessory structures with a length along a rear or side property line which has a linear dimension greater than 24', the minimum side interior or rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' for every 2' that the dimension exceeds 24 linear feet. Swimming pools are exempt from this specification.		
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>		
C Front setback	n/a	10'
C Side street setback	n/a	10'
C Side interior setback	n/a	10'
C Rear setback	n/a	10'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	0'

**D. Height**

<b>Height (max)</b>		
D Principal building, measured to highest point of a flat roof	35'	35'
D Principal building, measured to mean height between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof	30'	30'
D Accessory structure	25'	25'
D Agricultural buildings	25'	25'
<b>Specification for Height</b>		
In development with detached house building types height can be increased to 40' if approved by the Planning Board in a site plan (Sec. 8.3.4).		

**E. Form**

<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>		
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>		
Gallery/Awning	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.8. R-40 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>				
A Net site area	n/a	8,000 SF	8,000 SF	n/a

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>				
B Lot area	6,000 SF	4,000 SF	8,000 SF	15,000 SF
B Lot width at front building line	60'	40'	80'	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	25'	10'	25'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>				
B Density (units/net acre)	7.26	10.89	10.89	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.75
<b>Coverage (max)</b>				
B Lot	35%	40%	40%	40%

**Specification**

Development with detached house building types may also have to satisfy [Sec. 4.1.5, Residential Infill Compatibility](#).

**C. Placement**

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>				
C Front setback	25'	25'	25'	30'
C Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'
C Side interior setback	8'	10'	10'	n/a
C Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	25'
C Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	n/a
C Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	15'
C Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'

C. Placement		Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	General
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>					
C	Front setback, property line	60'	60'	60'	60'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	5'	5'	5'	5'
C	Rear setback	5'	5'	5'	5'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'
<b>Specifications for Accessory Structure Setbacks</b>					
<u>1</u>	<u>In addition to the front setback minimum, accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line.</u>				
<u>2</u>	<u>For accessory structures with a height greater than 15', the minimum side interior and rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' of additional setback for each foot of height in excess of 15'.</u>				
<u>3</u>	<u>For accessory structures with a length along a rear or side property line which has a linear dimension greater than 24', the minimum side interior or rear setback must be increased at a ratio of 2' for every 2' that the dimension exceeds 24 linear feet. Swimming pools are exempt from this specification.</u>				
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>					
C	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>					
D	Principal building, measured to highest point of a flat roof	35'	35'	35'	35'
D	Principal building, measured to mean height between the eaves and ridge of a gable, hip, mansard, or gambrel roof	30'	30'	30'	30'
D	Accessory Structure	25'	25'	25'	25'
D	Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'

**Specification for Height**  
 In development with detached house building types height can be increased to 40' if approved by the Planning Board in a site plan (Sec. 8.3.4).

**E. Form**

<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>					
	Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
	Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
	Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
	Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
	Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>					
	Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.9. TLD Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>					
A Net site area (min)	4,800 SF	4,800 SF	4,800 SF	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,800 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>					
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	50%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>					
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	35%	35%
<b>Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage</b>					
In development with townhouse or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					
In development with townhouse or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>					
B Lot area	4,800 SF	2,400 SF	4,800 SF	1,600 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	30'	15'	30'	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>					
B Density (units/net acre)	9.07	9.07	9.07	9.07	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.75
<b>Coverage (max)</b>					
B Lot	35%	35%	35%	n/a	n/a

C. Placement		Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Townhouse	General
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	20'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	15'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	20'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>	n/a
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'
C	Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>						
C	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'



<b>D. Height</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>					
D Principal building	35'	35'	35'	40'	40''
D Accessory Structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
D Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

**E. Form**

<b>Massing (max)</b>					
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>					
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>					
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>					
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.10. TMD Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>					
A Net site area	3,600 SF	3,600 SF	3,600 SF	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,600 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>					
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	45%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>					
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	35%	35%
<b>Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage</b>					
In development with townhouse or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					
In development with townhouse or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>					
B Lot area	3,600 SF	1,800 SF	3,600 SF	1,400 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	30'	15'	30'	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>					
B Density (units/net acre)	12.10	12.10	12.10	12.10	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.0
<b>Coverage (max)</b>					
B Lot	40%	40%	40%	n/a	n/a

C. Placement		Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Townhouse	General
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	20'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	15'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	20'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>	n/a
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'
C	Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>						
C	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>					
D Principal building	35'	35'	35'	40'	40''
D Accessory Structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
D Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

**E. Form**

<b>Massing (max)</b>					
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	10	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>					
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>					
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>					
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.11. THD Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>					
A Net site area	2,900 SF	2,900 SF	2,900 SF	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,900 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>					
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>					
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	35%	35%
<b>Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage</b>					
In development with townhouse or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					
In development with townhouse or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.					

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>					
B Lot area	2,900 SF	1,450 SF	2,900 SF	1,200 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	30'	15'	30'	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>					
B Density (units/net acre)	15.02	15.02	15.02	15.02	15.02
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.0
<b>Coverage (max)</b>					
B Lot	50%	50%	50%	n/a	n/a

C. Placement		Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Townhouse	General
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	20'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	15'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	5'	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	20'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under <a href="#">Sec. 7.5.7</a>	n/a
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
C	Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'
C	Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>						
C	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'

<b>D. Height</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Townhouse</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>					
D Principal building	35'	35'	35'	40'	40'
D Accessory Structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
D Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

**E. Form**

<b>Massing (max)</b>					
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>					
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>					
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>					
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

### Sec. 4.4.12. R-30 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

A. Site	Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Town-house	Apartment /Condo	General
<b>Site Area (min)</b>						
A Net site area	3,000 SF	3,000 SF	3,000 SF	n/a	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,000 SF	3,000 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>						
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	65%	65%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>						
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	18%	18%	18%

**Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage**

In a development with townhouse, apartment/condo, or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area used for detached house and duplex unit lots.

In development with townhouse, apartment/condo, or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.

### B. Lot & Density

<b>Lot (min)</b>						
B Lot area	3,000 SF	1,500 SF	3,000 SF	1,200 SF	12,000 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	30'	15'	30'	n/a	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	75'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>						
B Density (units/net acre)	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.50
<b>Coverage (max)</b>						
B Lot	50%	50%	50%	n/a	n/a	n/a



C. Placement	Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Town-house	Apartment /Condo	General	
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>							
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	20'	30'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	20'	20'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	5'	n/a	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	20'	n/a	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'	15'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	n/a	n/a

<b>C. Placement</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>						
<b>C</b> Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b> Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
<b>C</b> Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'	5'
<b>C</b> Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'	5'
<b>C</b> Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>						
<b>C</b> Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'	10'
<b>C</b> Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b> Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b> Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b> Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'	0'
<b>D. Height</b>						
<b>Height (max)</b>						
<b>D</b> Principal building	35'	35'	35'	35'	35'	35'
<b>D</b> Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
<b>D</b> Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

<b>E. Form</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Massing (max)</b>						
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	n/a	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>						
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required	required
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>						
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>						
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.13. R-20 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>						
A Net site area	2,000 SF	2,000 SF	2,000 SF	n/a	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,000 SF	2,000 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>						
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	60%	60%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>						
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	18%	18%	18%
<b>Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage</b>						
In a development with townhouse, apartment/condo, or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area used for detached house and duplex unit lots.						
In development with townhouse, apartment/condo, or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.						

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>						
B Lot area	2,000 SF	1,000 SF	2,000 SF	1,000 SF	16,000 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	25'	12.5'	25'	n/a	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	85'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>						
B Density (units/net acre)	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.75
<b>Coverage (max)</b>						
B Lot	75%	75%	75%	n/a	n/a	n/a

C. Placement	Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Town-house	Apartment /Condo	General
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>						
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	30'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	20'	20'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	5'	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	10'	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	n/a

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>							
<b>C</b>	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
<b>C</b>	Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'	5'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'	5'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>							
<b>C</b>	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'	0'
<b>D. Height</b>							
<b>Height (max)</b>							
<b>D</b>	Principal building	40'	40'	40'	40'	80'	80'
<b>D</b>	Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
<b>D</b>	Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

<b>E. Form</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Massing (max)</b>						
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	n/a	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>						
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required	required
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>						
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>						
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

**Sec. 4.4.14. R-10 Zone, Standard Method Development Standards**

<b>A. Site</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>Multi Use</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Site Area (min)</b>							
A Net site area	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A Net site area per unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	n/a
<b>Open Space (min)</b>							
A Open space (% of net site area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	60%	60%	60%	25%
<b>Site Coverage (max)</b>							
A Site coverage	n/a	n/a	n/a	12%	12%	12%	12%

**Specifications for Open Space and Site Coverage**

In a development with townhouse, apartment/condo, multi use, or general building types, all open space is calculated on the net site area minus any area used for detached house and duplex unit lots.

In development with townhouse, apartment/condo, multi use, or general building types, site coverage is calculated on the net site area minus any area for detached and duplex unit lots.

**B. Lot & Density**

<b>Lot (min)</b>							
B Lot area	2,000 SF	1,000 SF	2,000 SF	800 SF	20,000 SF	20,000 SF	n/a
B Lot width at front building line	25'	12.5'	25'	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
B Lot width at front property line	10'	10'	10'	n/a	100'	100'	75'
<b>Density (max)</b>							
B Density (units/net acre)	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	243.50	43.50	n/a
B Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.00
<b>Coverage (max)</b>							
B Lot	90%	90%	90%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



C. Placement	Detached House	Duplex - Side	Duplex - Over	Town-house	Apartment /Condo	Multi Use	General
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>							
C	Front setback, public street	20'	20'	20'	30'	30'	30'
C	Front setback, private street or open space	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	20'	20'	20'
C	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	4'	n/a	n/a
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	abutting zone	abutting zone	abutting zone	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	4'	4'	4'	n/a	8'	8'
C	Side interior setback, end unit	n/a	n/a	n/a	5'	n/a	n/a
C	Rear setback	20'	20'	20'	10'	n/a	n/a
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'	30'
C	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'	4'
C	Rear/Side setback between lot and site boundary	n/a	n/a	n/a	abutting zone plus buffer width under Sec. 7.537	n/a	n/a

<b>C. Placement</b>		<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>Multi Use</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>								
<b>C</b>	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side street setback	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
<b>C</b>	Side interior setback	4'	4'	4'	4'	5'	5'	5'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback	4'	4'	4'	0'	5'	5'	5'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4' or 20'	4'	4'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>								
<b>C</b>	Front setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	30'	30'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side street setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Side interior setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	10'	10'	10'
<b>C</b>	Rear setback, alley	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0'	0'	0'
<b>D. Height</b>								
<b>Height (max)</b>								
<b>D</b>	Principal building	40'	40'	40'	40'	100'	100'	100'
<b>D</b>	Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
<b>D</b>	Agricultural Buildings	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

<b>E. Form</b>	<b>Detached House</b>	<b>Duplex - Side</b>	<b>Duplex - Over</b>	<b>Town-house</b>	<b>Apartment /Condo</b>	<b>Multi Use</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Massing (max)</b>							
Units permitted in one row	n/a	n/a	n/a	12	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>Building Orientation</b>							
Entrance facing street or open space	n/a	n/a	n/a	required	required	required	required
Entrance spacing (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	100'	100'
<b>Transparency, for Walls Facing a Street or Open Space</b>							
Ground story, front (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40%
Ground story, side/rear (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	25%
Upper story (min)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	20%
Blank wall, front (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
Blank wall, side/rear (max)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	35'
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>							
Gallery/Awning	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes	yes
Porch/Stoop	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Balcony	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

## Div. 4.7. Industrial Zones

### Sec. 4.7.1. Methods of Development

The IL and IH zones allow development only under the standard method. A site plan may be required in the IL and IH zones under [Sec. 8.3.4.](#)

### Sec. 4.7.2. General Requirements

Development in all Industrial zones must comply with the requirements in [Sec. 4.7.2.A](#) to [Sec. 4.7.2.C.](#)

#### A. Master Plan and Design Guidelines

1. Development that requires a site plan must be consistent with the applicable master or sector plan.
2. Development that requires a site plan must address any design guidelines approved by the Planning Board that implement the applicable master or sector plan.

#### B. Building Types

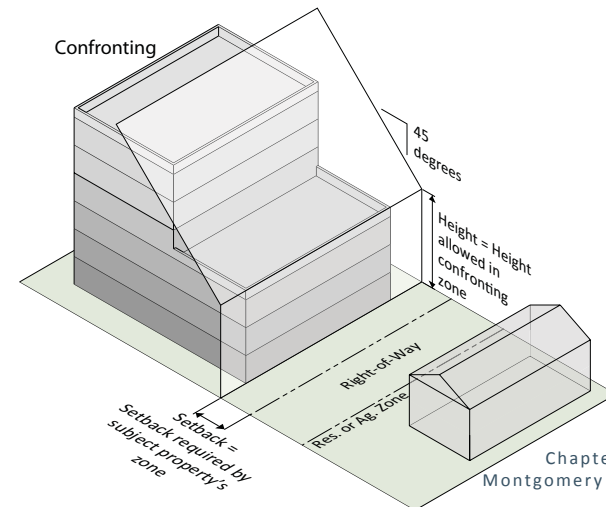
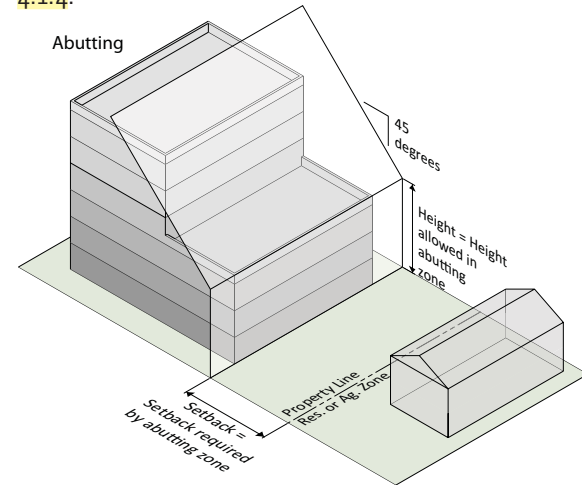
Building types are allowed by zone under [Sec. 4.1.3.](#) Dimensional standards for allowed building types are under [Sec. 4.7.3](#) to [Sec. 4.7.4.](#)

#### C. Neighborhood Compatibility

Where a property:

1. abuts an Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zoned property that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use under [Sec. 3.1.7.](#); and proposes a building height greater than the height allowed in the applicable abutting zone, any building:
  - a. must have a setback at least equal to the setback required by the abutting zone or the buffer width required for the applicable building type under [Sec. 7.5.7.](#), whichever is greater; and
  - b. must not project beyond a 45 degree angular plane projecting over the subject property measured from a height equal to the height allowed in the abutting zone at the setback line determined above, with the exception of those features exempt from height and setback restrictions under [Sec. 4.1.4.,](#) or

2. confronts an Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zoned property that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use under [Sec. 3.1.7](#) across a right-of-way recommended for less than 70 feet; and proposes a building height over the height allowed in the applicable confronting zone, any building:
  - a. must not project beyond a 45 degree angular plane projecting over the subject property measured from a height equal to the height allowed in the confronting zone at the required front setback, with the exception of those features exempt from height and setback restrictions under [Sec. 4.1.4.](#)



### Sec. 4.7.3. IL Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

A. Site		Multi Use	General
<b>Open Space (min)</b>			
A	Open space, site ≤ 10,000 SF	0%	0%
A	Open space, site >10,000 SF	10%	10%

B. Lot & Density			
<b>Density (max)</b>			
B	Density (FAR per gross tract area)	n/a	n/a

C. Placement			
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural, or Residential Detached zones	see Sec. 4.7.2.C	see Sec. 4.7.2.C
C	Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	10'	10'
C	Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural, or Residential Detached zones	see Sec. 4.7.2.C	see Sec. 4.7.2.C
C	Rear setback, abutting all other zones	10'	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	4'	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>			
C	Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback	10'	10'
C	Rear setback	10'	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	4'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>			
C	Front setback	10'	10'
C	Side street setback	10'	10'
C	Side interior setback	10'	10'
C	Rear setback	10'	10'
C	Rear setback, alley	0'	0'

<b>D. Height</b>		<b>Multi Use</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	120' and Sec. 4.7.2.C	120' and Sec. 4.7.2.C
D	Accessory structure	120' and Sec. 4.7.2.C	120' and Sec. 4.7.2.C

**E. Form**

<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	yes	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes

### Sec. 4.7.4. IH Zone, Standard Method Development Standards

A. Site	Multi Use	General
<b>Open Space (min)</b>		
A Open space, site ≤ 10,000 SF	0%	0%
A Open space, site >10,000 SF	10%	10%

#### B. Lot & Density

Density (max)		
B Density	n/a	n/a

#### C. Placement

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback	10'	10'
C Side street setback	10'	10'
C Side interior setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural, or Residential Detached zones	see Sec. 4.7.2.C	see Sec. 4.7.2.C
C Side interior setback, abutting all other zones	10'	10'
C Rear setback, abutting Agricultural, Rural, or Residential Detached zones	see Sec. 4.7.2.C	see Sec. 4.7.2.C
C Rear setback, abutting all other zones	10'	10'
C Rear setback, alley	4'	4'
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
C Front setback, behind front building line	10'	10'
C Side street setback	10'	10'
C Side interior setback	10'	10'
C Rear setback	10'	10'
C Rear setback, alley	4'	4'
<b>Parking Setbacks for Surface Parking Lots (min)</b>		
C Front setback	10'	10'
C Side street setback	10'	10'
C Side interior setback	10'	10'
C Rear setback	10'	10'
C Rear setback, alley	0'	0'

<b>D. Height</b>		<b>Multi Use</b>	<b>General</b>
<b>Height (max)</b>			
D	Principal building	70' and Sec. 4.7.2.C	70' and Sec. 4.7.2.C
D	Accessory structure	70' and Sec. 4.7.2.C	70' and Sec. 4.7.2.C

<b>E. Form</b>			
<b>Allowed Building Elements</b>			
	Gallery/Awning	yes	yes
	Porch/Stoop	yes	yes
	Balcony	yes	yes



# ARTICLE 59-6. OPTIONAL METHOD REGULATIONS

## DIV. 6.1. MPDU DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL RESIDENTIAL AND RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 6.1.1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS .....6 - 2

SEC. 6.1.2. GENERAL SITE AND BUILDING TYPE MIX.....6 - 4

SEC. 6.1.3. DETACHED HOUSE .....6 - 5

SEC. 6.1.4. DUPLEX .....6 - 6

SEC. 6.1.5. TOWNHOUSE .....6 - 7

SEC. 6.1.6. APARTMENT/CONDO .....6 - 8

## DIV. 6.2. CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL RESIDENTIAL AND RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 6.2.1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS .....6 - 10

SEC. 6.2.2. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS .....6 - 10

SEC. 6.2.3. GENERAL SITE, BUILDING TYPE MIX AND HEIGHT STANDARDS.....6 - 12

SEC. 6.2.4. DETACHED HOUSE AND DUPLEX .....6 - 13

SEC. 6.2.5. TOWNHOUSE .....6 - 14

## DIV. 6.3. TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS (TDR)

SEC. 6.3.1. DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS.....6 - 15

## DIV. 6.4. COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL ZONES

SEC. 6.4.1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS .....6 - 18

SEC. 6.4.2. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS .....6 - 18

## DIV. 6.5. EMPLOYMENT ZONES

SEC.6.5.1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS .....6 - 20

SEC.6.5.2. DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS .....6 - 20

## DIV.6.6. OPTIONAL METHOD PUBLIC BENEFITS

SEC. 6.6.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS .....6 - 22

SEC. 6.6.2 PUBLIC BENEFIT OVERVIEW.....6 - 22

SEC.6.6.3. PUBLIC BENEFIT DESCRIPTIONS AND CRITERIA .....6 - 23

## Div. 6.1. MPDU Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones

### Sec. 6.1.1. General Requirements

Where moderately priced dwelling units (MPDUs) are included in a development above the minimum required by Chapter 25A, as amended, this optional method of development is permitted in order to facilitate the construction of those units.

#### A. Development Approval Procedure

A site plan must be submitted under Sec. 8.3.4.

#### B. MPDU Development Across Different Zones

MPDU Optional Method Development may occur across different zones, each of which has provisions for MPDU development, under the following limitations:

1. The variously zoned areas must share a common boundary;
2. Uses and building types are governed by the zone; and
3. Total density and open space must be calculated for each area under Sec. 6.1.2, but must not exceed the maximum density or provide less than the minimum open space if the variously zoned areas were developed individually; and
4. The allowed number of units and required open space may be distributed across the variously zoned areas.

#### C. Usable Area

The usable area upon which the density of development is calculated is determined by deducting from the gross tract area the following:

1. all land indicated on the master plan of highways as a right-of-way of 100 feet in width or more; and
2. all land within areas within environmental buffers exceeding 50% of the site.

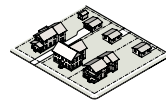
#### D. Requirements for MPDU Projects with 20 or Fewer Dwelling Units

An applicant who voluntarily provides at least 12.5% MPDUs in a development with 20 or fewer dwelling units may use the optional method development standards of Sec. 6.1.2, except: (1) any perimeter lot that is adjacent, abutting, or confronting one or more existing detached house dwellings must conform to

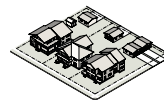
the dimensional standards under the standard method of development; (2) the MPDU buildings must be similar in size and height to the market rate dwellings in that development; and (3) the maximum percentage of townhouses must not exceed 40% of the total residential dwellings in that development; however, the Planning Board may approve a development in which up to 100% of the units consist of townhouses, if the Planning Board finds that the increased use of townhouses is more desirable for environmental reasons and the increased use of townhouses is compatible with adjacent development.

### E. Building Types Allowed by Zone

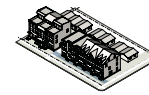
Building types are allowed in Optional Method MPDU Development as follows:



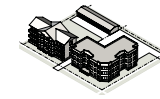
Detached House



Duplex



Townhouse



Apartment/Condo

	Detached House	Duplex	Townhouse	Apartment/Condo
<b>Rural Residential Zones</b>				
Rural Neighborhood Cluster (RNC)	A	A	A	--
<b>Residential Detached Zones</b>				
Residential Estate - 2C (RE-2C)	A	A	A	--
Residential Estate - 1 (RE-1)	A	A	A	--
Residential - 200 (R-200)	A	A	A	--
Residential - 90 (R-90)	A	A	A	--
Residential - 60 (R-60)	A	A	A	--
Residential - 40 (R-40)	A	A	A	--
<b>Residential Townhouse Zones</b>				
Townhouse Low Density (TLD)	A	A	A	--
Townhouse Medium Density (TMD)	A	A	A	--
Townhouse High Density (THD)	A	A	A	--
<b>Residential Multi-Unit Zones</b>				
Residential Multi-Unit Low Density - 3 (R-30)	A	A	A	A
Residential Multi-Unit Medium Density - 2 (R-20)	A	A	A	A
Residential Multi-Unit High Density - 1 (R-10)	A	A	A	A

KEY: A = Allowed to accommodate permitted, limited, and conditional uses -- = Not allowed

### Sec. 6.1.2. General Site and Building Type Mix

Optional Method MPDU Development permits an increase in density above the total number of dwelling units permitted by the standard method of development; permits additional building types; and provides more flexibility for certain dimensional standards as indicated in [Section 6.1.2 - Section 6.1.6](#).

A. Site	RNC	RE-2C	RE-1	<del>R-200</del>	<del>R-90</del>	<del>R-60</del>	<del>R-40</del>	TLD	TMD	THD	<del>R-30</del>	<del>R-20</del>	<del>R-10</del>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>													
A1 Usable area	10 acres	34 acres	17 acres	9 acres	5 acres	3 acres	3 acres	0.46 acres	0.46 acres	0.90 acres	0.27 acres	0.36 acres	0.46 acres
<b>Density (max)</b>													
A2 Density (units/acres)	1.22/1	0.48/1	1.22/1	2.44/1	4.39/1	6.1/1	10.12/1	9.76/1	15.25/1	18.30/1	17.69/1	26.47/1	53.07/1
<b>Coverage (min)</b>													
A3 Rural open space (% of usable area)	65%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
A4 Common outdoor area (% of usable area)	5%	5%	10%	20%	30%	40%	40%	45%	45%	30%	35%	35%	35%

### B. Building Type

Building Type (max % of building type)													
B1 Detached House	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
B2 Duplex	30%	30%	30%	40%	50%	60%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<del>B3</del> Townhouse	<del>100%</del>	30%	30%	40%	50%	60%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
B4 Apartment/Condo	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	100%	100%

B5 In the ~~R-200~~, ~~R-90~~, and ~~R-60~~ zones, the Planning Board may allow up to 100% duplex and/or townhouse units if it finds that the proposed development is more desirable from an environmental perspective or that, because of site constraints, the proposed number of MPDUs could not be achieved under the development regulations in this Division ([Div. 6.1](#)) for the required number of detached house dwelling units.

B6 MPDU development standards for the RE-2C and RE-1 zones are applicable only for development that is served by public sewer service and where designated for sewer service in the applicable master or sector plan.

### Sec. 6.1.3. Detached House

A. Lot	RNC	RE-2C	RE-1	<u>R-200</u>	<u>R-90</u>	<u>R-60</u>	<u>R-40</u>	TLD	TMD	THD	<u>R-30</u>	<u>R-20</u>	<u>R-10</u>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>													
A1 Lot area	4,000 SF	12,000 SF	9,000 SF	6,000 SF	4,000 SF	3,000 SF	3,000 SF	3,000 SF	2,000 SF	1,500 SF	1,500 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF
A2 Lot width at front setback line (feet)	Established at site plan												
A3 Lot width at property line	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
A4 Frontage on street or open space	Required												

### B. Placement

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>													
B1 Front setback from public street	15'	35'	35'	25'	25'	20'	20'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B1 Front setback from private street or open space	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'
B2 Side street setback	15'	20'	20'	15'	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B3 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B4 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B5 Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'												
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>													
B6 Front setback, behind front building line	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
B7 Side street setback	Side street setback for principal building plus 5'												
B8 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B9 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B10 Rear setback, alley	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'
<b>Coverage (max)</b>													
B11 Roofed buildings and structures	35%	35%	35%	35%	50%	60%	60%	60%	60%	75%	75%	75%	75%

### C. Height

<b>Building Height (max)</b>													
C1 Principal building	35'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'
C2 Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

## Sec. 6.1.4. Duplex

A. Lot	RNC	RE-2C	RE-1	<del>R-200</del>	<del>R-90</del>	<del>R-60</del>	<del>R-40</del>	TLD	TMD	THD	<del>R-30</del>	<del>R-20</del>	<del>R-10</del>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>													
A1 Lot area	3,500 SF	7,500 SF	4,500 SF	3,000 SF	2,000 SF	1,500 SF	1,500 SF	1,500 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	800 SF	800 SF
A2 Lot width at front building line	Established at site plan												
A3 Lot width at front property line	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'	15'
A4 Frontage on street or open space	Required												
<b>B. Placement</b>													
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>													
B1 Front setback from public street	15'	35'	35'	25'	25'	20'	20'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B1 Front setback from private street or open space	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'
B2 Side street setback	15'	20'	20'	15'	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B3 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B4 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B5 Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'												
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>													
B6 Front setback, behind front building line	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
B7 Side street setback	Side street setback for principal building plus 5'												
B8 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B9 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B10 Rear setback, alley	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'
<b>Coverage (max)</b>													
B11 Roofed buildings and structures	35%	35%	35%	35%	50%	60%	60%	60%	60%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>C. Height</b>													
<b>Building Height (max)</b>													
C1 Principal building	35'	40'	40'	40'	40''	40''	40''	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'
C2 Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

## Sec. 6.1.5. Townhouse

A. Lot	RNC	RE-2C	RE-1	<u>R-200</u>	<u>R-90</u>	<u>R-60</u>	<u>R-40</u>	TLD	TMD	THD	<u>R-30</u>	<u>R-20</u>	<u>R-10</u>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>													
A1 Lot area	1,500 SF	1,500 SF	1,500 SF	1,200 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	1,000 SF	800 SF	800 SF	800 SF	800 SF	800 SF	800 SF
A2 Lot width at front building line	Established at site plan												
A3 Lot width at front property line	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'	14'
A4 Frontage on street or open space	Required												
<b>B. Placement</b>													
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>													
B1 Front setback from public street	15'	35'	35'	25'	25'	20'	20'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B1 Front setback from private street or open space	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'	6'
B2 Side street setback	15'	20'	20'	15'	15'	15'	15'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
B3 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B4 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B5 Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'												
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>													
B6 Front setback, behind front building line	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
B7 Side street setback	Side street setback for principal building plus 5'												
B8 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan												
B9 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot												
B10 Rear setback, alley	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'
<b>Coverage (max)</b>													
B11 Roofed buildings and structures	50%	50%	50%	50%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>C. Height</b>													
<b>Building Height (max)</b>													
C1 Principal building	35'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'	40'
C2 Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

## Sec. 6.1.6. Apartment/Condo

### A. Lot

	<del>R-30</del>	<del>R-20</del>	<del>R-10</del>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>			
A1 Lot area	12,000 SF	16,000 SF	20,000 SF
A2 Lot width at front property line	50'	50'	50'

### B. Placement

<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>			
B1 Front setback from public street	Established at site plan		
B2 Side street setback	Established at site plan		
B3 Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan		
B4 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting zone		
<b>Parking Setbacks (min)</b>			
B5 Front setback	30'	30'	30'
B6 Side street setback	10'	10'	10'
B7 Side or rear setback, interior	0'	0'	0'
B8 Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting zone		
<b>Coverage (max)</b>			
B9 Roofed buildings and structures	18%	18%	12%

### C. Height

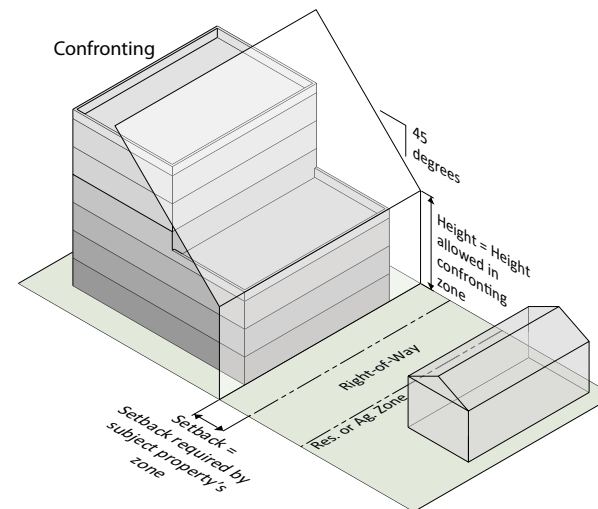
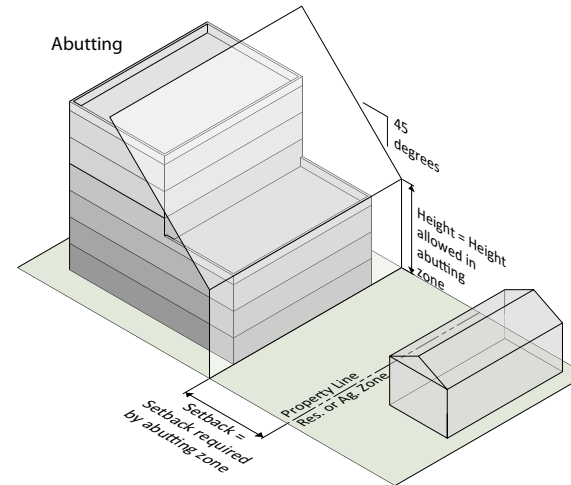
<b>Building Height (max)</b>			
C1 Principal building	35'	80'	100'
C2 Accessory structure	25'	25'	25'



**D. Neighborhood Compatibility**

Where a property:

1. abuts an Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zoned property that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use under Sec. 3.1.7; and proposes a building height greater than the height allowed in the applicable abutting zone, any building:
  - a. must have a setback at least equal to the setback required by the abutting zone or the buffer width required for the applicable building type under Sec. 7.5.7, whichever is greater; and
  - b. must not project beyond a 45 degree angular plane projecting over the subject property measured from a height equal to the height allowed in the abutting zone at the setback line determined above, with the exception of those features exempt from height and setback restrictions under Sec. 4.1.4., or
2. confronts an Agricultural, Rural Residential, or Residential Detached zoned property that is vacant or improved with an agricultural or residential use under Sec. 3.1.7 across a right-of-way recommended for less than 70 feet; and proposes a building height over the height allowed in the applicable confronting zone, any building:
  - a. must not project beyond a 45 degree angular plane projecting over the subject property measured from a height equal to the height allowed in the confronting zone at the required front setback, with the exception of those features exempt from height and setback restrictions under Sec. 4.1.4.



## Div. 6.2. Cluster Development in Rural Residential and Residential Zones

### Sec. 6.2.1. General Requirements

The purpose of the cluster method of development is to provide an optional method of development that encourages the provision of community open space for active or passive recreation as well as the preservation and enhancement of natural resources. Optional Method Cluster Development provides for flexibility in lot layout and for variety in the types of residential buildings while preserving the same limitations on density of dwelling units per acre as normally permitted in the respective zones; protecting the character of existing neighborhoods; and providing open space for common use. In order to accomplish this purpose, certain changes in lot areas and dimensions are permitted and a greater variety of building types are allowed. The use of this method of development, and site plan approval for portions of such development, are subject to approval by the Planning Board.

#### A. Development Approval Procedure

A site plan must be submitted under [Sec. 8.3.4](#) for any development on a property with an approved sketch plan.

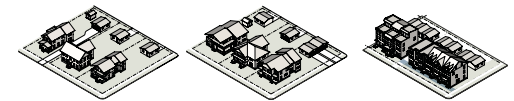
#### B. Community Water and Sewer

Land in the Residential Detached zones is prohibited from developing under this method and no building permit shall be issued unless the resulting development will be connected to community water supply and sewerage systems, except that land in the RE-2C zone that is not served by community sewer may be developed under this method if it meets all of the following conditions:

1. An approved and adopted master or sector plan specifically recommends cluster development with community water but not community sewer;
2. The resulting development will be connected to community water; and
3. The resulting development meets all of the requirements for individual sewerage systems outlined in the most recent County comprehensive water supply and sewerage systems plan and [Executive Regulation No. 5-79](#), as amended, on individual water supply and sewage disposal systems.

### C. Building Types Allowed by Zone

Building types are allowed in Optional Method MPDU Development as follows:



Detached House      Duplex      Townhouse

	Detached House	Duplex	Townhouse
<b>Rural Residential Zones</b>			
Rural Cluster (RC)	A	--	--
<b>Residential Detached Zones</b>			
Residential Estate - 2C (RE-2C)	A	--	--
Residential Estate - 1 (RE-1)	A	--	--
Residential - 200 (R-200)	A	--	--
Residential - 90 (R-90)	A	A	A
Residential - 60 (R-60)	A	A	A

KEY: A = Allowed to accommodate permitted, limited, and conditional uses    -- = Not allowed

### Sec. 6.2.2. Development Standards

Optional method cluster development must comply with the requirements of [Sec. 6.2.2.A.](#) to [Sec. 6.2.2.E](#) (below).

#### A. Master Plan and Design Guidelines

1. Development must be consistent with the applicable master or sector plan.
2. Development must address any design guidelines approved by the Planning Board that implement the applicable master or sector plan.

#### B. Cluster Development Across Different Zones

Optional method cluster development may occur across different zones under the following limitations:

1. The variously zoned areas must share a common boundary;
2. Uses and building types are governed by the zone; and
3. Total density and common outdoor area must be calculated for each area under [Sec. 6.2.3](#), but must not exceed the maximum density or provide less than the minimum common outdoor area if the variously zoned areas were developed individually; and

4. The allowed number of units and required common outdoor area may be distributed across the variously zoned areas.

### C. Usable Area

The usable area upon which the density of development is calculated is determined by deducting from the gross tract area the following:

1. all land indicated on the master plan of highways as a right-of-way of 100 feet in width or more; and
2. all land within areas within environmental buffers exceeding 50% of the site.

### D. Dedicated Land

Land dedicated to public use for school and park sites may be included in the calculation of the density of development; provided that development of the remaining land can be accomplished in compliance with the requirements of this Section (Sec. 6.2.2).

### E. Lots Fronting on Private Cul-de-Sacs in RE-2C Zone

In the RE-2C zone, lots may front on a private cul-de-sac if the Planning Board finds, as part of the cluster subdivision plan approval, that the private cul-de-sac:

1. provides safe and adequate access;
2. has sufficient width to accommodate the dwelling units proposed;
3. will better protect significant environmental features on- and off-site than would a public road; and
4. has proper drainage.

Each private cul-de-sac must comply with the requirements of Section 50-25(h) of the subdivision regulations pertaining to private roads. A subdivision with lots fronting on a private cul-de-sac may also be required to comply with site plan under Sec. 8.3.4.

### Sec. 6.2.3. General Site, Building Type Mix, and Height Standards

Optional Method Cluster Development permits additional building types and provides more flexibility for certain dimensional standards as indicated in Sections 6.2.3 - 6.2.5.

A. Site	RC	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>						
A1 Usable area	n/a	50 acres	50 acres	5 acres	5 acres	5 acres
A1 The Planning Board may allow development to proceed under the Optional Method Cluster Development on sites less than stated above if the subject property is recommended for cluster development in an approved and adopted master or sector plan or if it finds that cluster development on a smaller site would be more suitable than standard method development for environmental reasons.						
<b>Density (max)</b>						
A2 Density (units/acres of usable area)	1/5	0.4/1	1/1	2/1	3.6/1	5/1
<b>Coverage (min)</b>						
A3 Rural open space (% of property)	60%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A3 Common outdoor area (% of usable area)	n/a	5%	10%	20%	30%	40%

### B. Building Type

Building Type (max. % of building type)	RC	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60
B1 Detached House	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
B2 Duplex and/or Townhouse	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	100%

### C. Height

Building Height (max.)	RC	RE-2C	RE-1	R-200	R-90	R-60
C1 Principal Building	50'	40'	40'	40'	35'	35'
C2 Accessory Structure	50'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'

Height restrictions do not apply to agricultural buildings. See Sec. 4.1.4.D.4.f

### Sec. 6.2.4. Detached House and Duplex

<b>A. Lot</b>	<b>RC</b>	<b>RE-2C</b>	<b>RE-1</b>	<b><del>R-200</del></b>	<b><del>R-90</del></b>	<b><del>R-60</del></b>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>						
<b>A1</b> Lot area for detached house	40,000 SF	15,000 SF	12,000 SF	9,000 SF	5,000 SF	3,000 SF
<b>A1</b> Lot area for duplex	n/a	7,500 SF	6,000 SF	4,500 SF	2,500 SF	1,500 SF
<b>A2</b> Lot width at front building line	125'	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>A3</b> Lot width at front property line	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'	25'
<b>A4</b> Frontage on street or open space	Required					
<b>B. Placement</b>						
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>						
<b>B1</b> Front setback from public street	50'	35'	35'	25'	25'	20'
<b>B1</b> Front setback from private street or open space	50'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
<b>B2</b> Side street setback	50'	20'	20'	15'	15'	15'
<b>B3</b> Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan					
<b>B4</b> Side setback, abutting property not included in application	17'	Equal to required setback of abutting lot				
<b>B5</b> Rear setback, abutting property not included in application	35'	50'	50'	40'	30'	30'
<b>B5</b> Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'					
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>						
<b>B5</b> Front setback, behind front building line	30'	20'	20'	10'	10'	10'
<b>B6</b> Side street setback	Side street setback for principal building plus 5'					
<b>B8</b> Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan					
<b>B9</b> Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot					
<b>B10</b> Rear setback, alley	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'
<b>Coverage (max)</b>						
<b>B11</b> Roofed buildings and structures	10%	15%	15%	25%	30%	35%

Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).

## Sec. 6.2.5. Townhouse

<b>A. Lot</b>	<b><del>R-90</del></b>	<b><del>R-60</del></b>
<b>Dimensions (min)</b>		
<b>A1</b> Lot area for detached house	1,400 SF	1,200 SF
<b>A2</b> Lot width at front property line	16'	14'
<b>A3</b> Average frontage of a group of attached townhouses	Established at site plan	
<b>B. Placement</b>		
<b>Principal Building Setbacks (min)</b>		
<b>B1</b> Front setback from public street	25'	20'
<b>B1</b> Front setback from private street or open space	10'	10'
<b>B2</b> Side street setback	15'	15'
<b>B3</b> Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan	
<b>B4</b> Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	30'	30'
<b>B5</b> Rear setback, alley	4' or 20'	
<b>Accessory Structure Setbacks (min)</b>		
<b>B5</b> Front setback, behind front building line	5'	5'
<b>B6</b> Side street setback	Side street setback for principal building plus 5'	
<b>B8</b> Side or rear setback, interior	Established at site plan	
<b>B9</b> Side or rear setback, abutting property not included in application	Equal to required setback of abutting lot	
<b>B10</b> Rear setback, alley	4'	4'
<b>C. Form</b>		
<b>Massing (max)</b>		
<b>C1</b> Number of units permitted in any one row	8	10

Where a setback is represented as one of two numbers separated by "or" (such as 4' or 20'), this represents a build-to line (first number mentioned), or a minimum (second number mentioned).